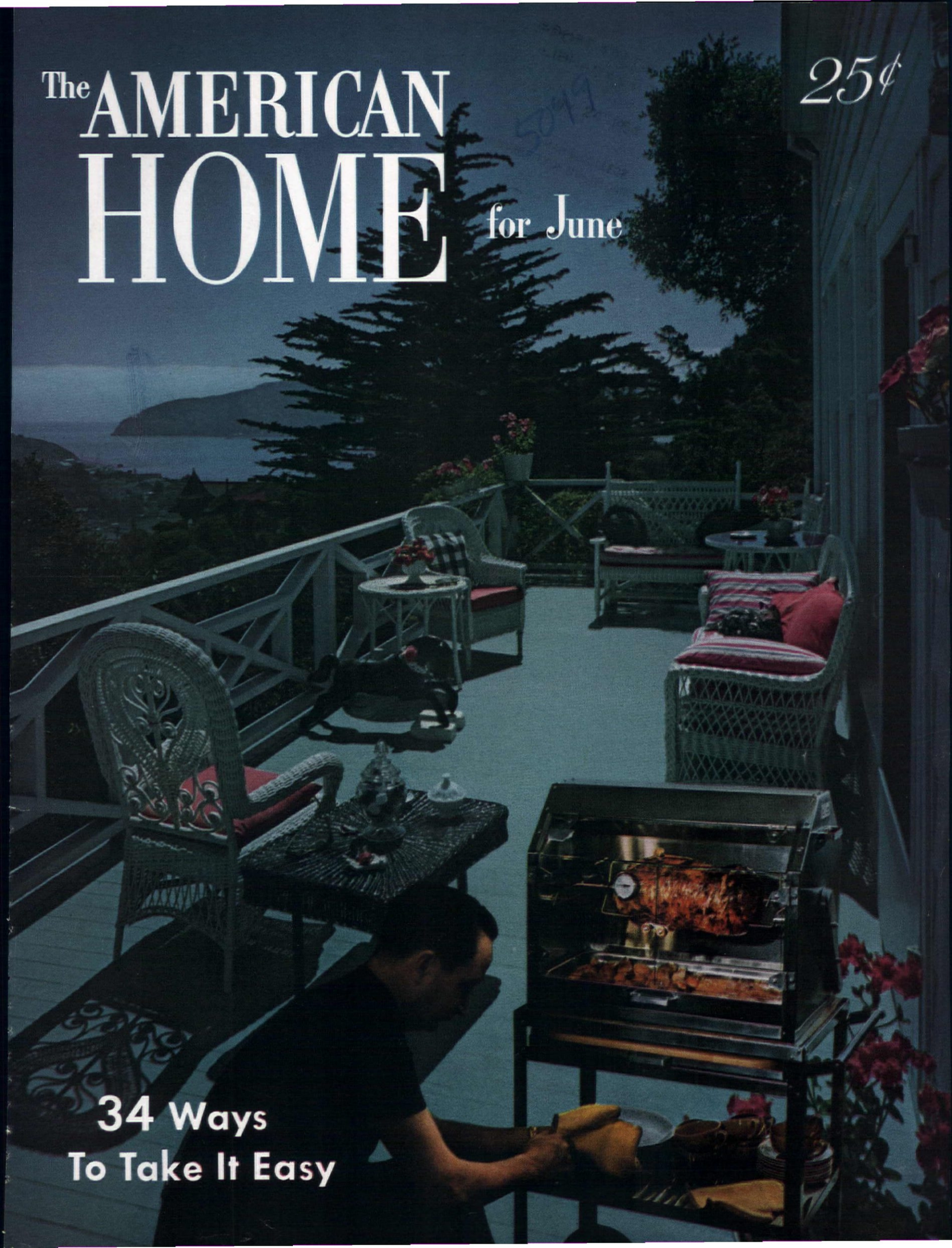
The AMERICAN HOME for June

25¢



34 Ways To Take It Easy

"Our silver is a joy that never changes..."

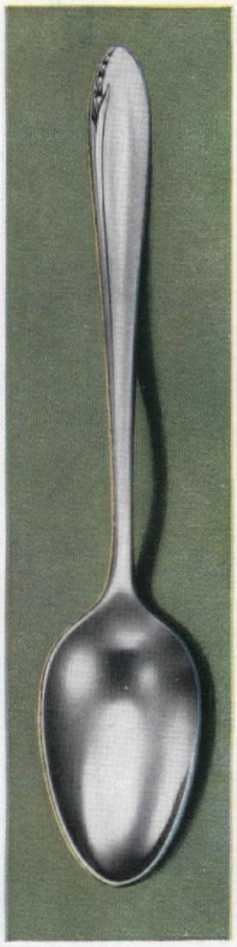
for sterling silver is one of the few gifts which actually grow *lovelier* with use! When you give Heirloom* Sterling, you give not only for today and tomorrow, but for a *lifetime*. The fresh, young-spirited Heirloom Sterling patterns are created to bring beauty to generation after generation.

Why not start the bride off with two place settings of her Heirloom Sterling pattern, and add to them each anniversary? 6-piece place settings begin at only $27.25, federal tax included.

Damask Rose*

Stanton Hall*

Mansion House*



Lasting Spring*

Reigning Beauty*

Heirloom Sterling

*Trade Marks. ©1954, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.

Good News for Telephone Users

FEDERAL EXCISE TAX ON LONG DISTANCE	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX ON LOCAL SERVICE
REDUCED FROM 25% TO 10%	REDUCED FROM 15% TO 10%

THE reductions in federal excise taxes, voted recently by Congress, mean substantial savings for telephone users. Your telephone bill is lowered by the entire difference between the old and the new taxes.

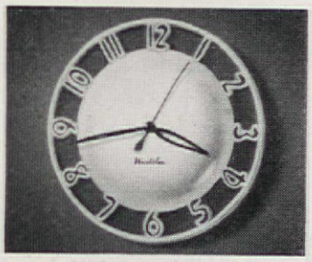
Instead of paying 25% on Long Distance calls, you now pay 10%. On Local telephone service, the tax is now 10% instead of 15%.

The entire amount of the saving in taxes comes off the bills of our customers. None of it is retained by the telephone companies.

The reductions went into effect on April 1 and apply to service billed to you on or after that date.

Now it costs you even less to keep in touch by telephone.

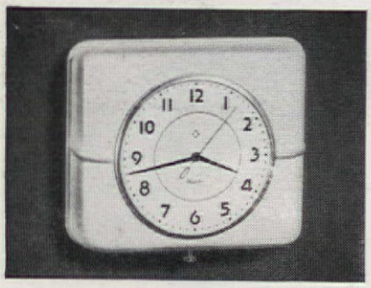
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



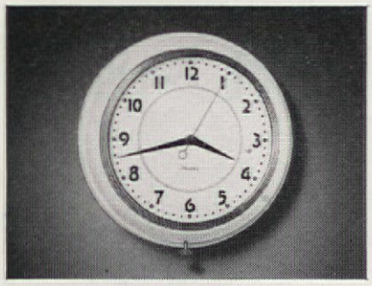
MELODY Electric Wall Clock is adaptable to any room, any color scheme. Melody mounts flush on wall, excess cord is neatly concealed. Removable case ring comes in a variety of colors. $6.95.

Pretty as a Picture

Westclox
Wall Clocks



BELFAST Electric Wall Clock has a sturdy metal case with smooth flowing lines. Large, easy-to-read numerals. Choice of ivory, white, red, green. $4.95.



ORB Electric Wall Clock is small, neat and handsome. Five-inch dial. Easy to read and the metal case is oh-so-easy to keep clean! Ivory, white, red or yellow. $4.75.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

Electric Clocks

Made by the makers of **Big Ben**
La Salle-Peru, Illinois

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

MRS. JEAN AUSTIN
The Editor

•

JAMES M. WILEY
Editorial Director

MARION M. MAYER
Executive Editor

HERMAN E. BARTEL
Visual Editorial Director

MRS. JEANNIE WILLIS
Managing Editor

MRS. DORIS BRIAN
Copy Director

EDWARD FORTUNA
Art Editor

HUBBARD H. COBB
Building Editor

JONATHAN ALEY
How-to Editor

EDITH RAMSAY
Home Equipment Editor

MRS. GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON
Home Furnishings Editor

MRS. MARY E. MONZE
Decorating Editor

E. L. D. SEYMOUR
Horticultural Editor

MRS. ANNE BARNARD
Food Director

CATHERINE NISSLY
Food Editor

MRS. GERTRUDE BRASSARD
Table Merchandise Editor

ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN
Merchandise Editor

DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM
Arts and Crafts Editor

MRS. HELEN DE MOTTE
Market Place Editor

ROBERT J. MAHN
Production Manager

Associate Editors

MRS. JUNE M. TOWNE, Equipment; WILLIAM LANYON, Art; JOHN LIPPERT, Decorating; MARGARET H. HABER, Home Furnishings; DORCHEN TRUMM, Arts and Crafts; CHAR KAY, Copy; PHYLLIS JOHNSON, Editorial Production

Recipe for a good summer: Cook out of doors, eat out of doors, and eat better than ever, thanks to wonderful new equipment designed for the purpose (see page 31). Photographed at the home of the Lee Westons, San Francisco, California, by Roger Sturtevant.

In this Issue

JUNE, 1954 VOL. LII, NO. 1

Arts and Crafts

29 American Home Workshop Projects
39 Summer Projects . . . *Dorothy Lambert Trumm*
117 Pattern Order Form
29, 39 Patterns

Gardening

38 Set the Stage—with Anemones . . . *Betty B. Merriam*
49 How to Propagate Ivy . . . *Charles C. Guthrie, Jr.*
52 Night Life for Your Garden . . . *Bernice Bowser*
58 You Can Garden at the Seashore . . . *Clarice B. Carey*
106 One Swimming Pool—$302.50 . . . *Alan Mathiasen*
107 Two Good Garden Ideas

Decorating

36 Bonbon Colors—Sweets to the Suite . . . *Gertrude Brooks Dixson*
38 Set the Stage—with Anemones . . . *Betty B. Merriam*
40 A Collector's Living Room . . . *Bainie Earls*
50 This TV Set Is All Dolled Up
87 How to Make a Belt Rack
92 Wrought Iron Meets the Canopy Bed . . . *Rainey Heard Williams*

Homes and Maintenance

18 News for Your Home
42 How to Get the Most from Your Air Conditioner . . . *Hubbard H. Cobb*
44 How to Install a Window Air Conditioner . . . *Jonathan Aley*
45 A House Designed for Children . . . *Janet McHendrie*
56 Summer Home—Owner-Built for $3,800 . . . *Doris Brian*
89 Blueprint Order Form
98 Seclusion—on a Narrow City Lot . . . *Ethel McCall Head*
100 How to Install a Console Air Conditioner . . . *Virginia W. Schneider*
106 One Swimming Pool—$302.50 . . . *Alan Mathiasen*

Food, Entertainment, Management

31 Take It Easy . . . *Robert W. Houseman*
35 Take a Pound of Frankfurters . . . *Catherine Nissly*
54 Hand Irons . . . *Edith Ramsay*
60 Place and Show . . . *Gertrude Brassard*
62 Good Victuals from Portugal . . . *Jean Austin*
64 Family Food . . . *Jeannie Willis*
72 A Kitchen for Six-Footers . . . *Nancy C. Langley*
74 Good Evening . . . *Shirley Moore*
75 A Rose for You
82 Hostess—Relax
85 Hints for the Handy Ma'am
90 Tricks with Staplers

Features

6 Contributors
10 Market Place
22 Neighbors: Floral Offering . . . *Barbara Hart*
26 Music in Your Home . . . *Robert Bagar*
116 Where Credit Is Due
118 Look It's New

THE AMERICAN HOME, June, 1954. Vol. LII, No. 1. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, Chairman of the Board-Treasurer; Jean Austin, President-Secretary; Warren C. Agry, Herman Bartel, Theodore F. Gloisten, Marion M. Mayer, Arthur Sherrill, James M. Wiley, Foster Willett, Vice-Presidents. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York.

Copyright, 1954, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved.

Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United States, Canada, and Pan American countries $3.00 a year; 2 years, $5.00; 3 years, $6.00. All other countries, add $1.00 per year for extra postage. Entered as second-class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under Act of Congress March 3, 1879. **POSTMASTER: Send notices by Form 3579 to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills 75, New York.**

FREE

TO NEW MEMBERS OF AROUND-THE-WORLD SHOPPERS CLUB

This Exquisite 6-Piece Set of Florentine Silver—

direct by mail from Florence, Italy—without payment of duty or postage

Illustrated Actual Size

Why This Sensational Offer Is Being Made by

Around-the-World Shoppers Club

To demonstrate the *quality* and *value* of Around-the-World Shoppers Club gifts, we will send you this lovely antique-finish setting *with our compliments* as an inducement to join now! These exquisite pieces were hand-made by the skilled craftsmen of Florence with techniques going back to the Renaissance. You'll delight in having them on your dinner table, as will your guests!

Beautiful Gifts From the World Over— Without Payment Of Duty Or Postage!

Wouldn't you like to go shopping around the globe with a traveller who knows where the *finest merchandise* and *biggest bargains* are? Wouldn't you like to visit distant lands, shop for exquisite gifts in exotic bazaars, go through fantastic Old World workshops, watch native craftsmen create beautiful things with their ancient skills? Best of all —wouldn't you like to make your home a "show place" with the exciting gifts you've purchased—values as much as *double* what you are asked to pay for them?

A Thrilling Surprise Each Month

To introduce you to the thrills and enjoyment of shopping abroad, let us send you this beautiful Florentine Silver Setting without charge. Then, as a member of the Around - the - World Shoppers Club, each month you will receive a surprise package sent to you *direct from a different foreign country* and with it will come a colorful brochure telling the story of your gift and adding even more glamour to your shipment!

Send No Money — Just the Coupon

So—come aboard our magic carpet and let's set out on our shopping trip! You may join for a 2-month Trial Period, or for a 4-month, 6-month, or 12-month Regular Membership. You need send no money now; we will bill you periodically. When your gift packages begin arriving from distant lands, you'll be delighted you joined! However, if you become displeased in any way, resign membership and your unused payment will be refunded.

Furthermore, if you are not delighted with the first selection sent to your home, keep it, as well as the Florentine Silver, and receive a full refund. Mail coupon *now* while these lovely settings from Florence are being offered FREE for joining!

CONTAINS 6 PIECES IN TRADITIONAL DESIGN

PICKLE FORK, *with fierce Griffon*
BUTTER KNIFE, *with famous statue of the Emperor Julius Caesar*
SUGAR SHELL, *with the centuries-old statue of Apollo, the Sun-God*
MUSTARD SPOON, *with the handsome Winged Lion of Florence*
SALAD DRESSING SERVER, *with Romulus, Remus and their Wolf Mother*
OLIVE FORK, *beautifully decorated with the ancient Lily of Florence*

Handles of all pieces are elaborately designed like those used on the tables of the Aristocracy in Renaissance days.

Around-the-World Shoppers Club,
Dept. 816
71 Concord St., Newark 5, N. J.

Please send me the 6-piece set of Florentine Silver FREE, and enroll me as a member of Around-the-World Shoppers Club. Start regular monthly shipments of the Club's selection of foreign merchandise direct to me from countries of origin and bill me periodically as follows:

☐ Check here if this is a request for a renewal or reinstatement of your membership so we can avoid duplicating countries.

☐ $ 5.00 every 2 months *(2 gifts at $2.50 each)*
☐ 9.00 every 4 months *(4 gifts at $2.25 each)*
☐ 12.00 every 6 months *(6 gifts at $2.00 each)*
☐ 22.00 every 12 months *(12 gifts at $1.83 each)*

I have the privilege of resigning my membership at any time and to receive full refund of any unshipped portion of my subscription.

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City & Zone.....State.....

(NOTE: All shipments come to you without payment of duty or postage. However, The U. S. Post Office Dept. charges a service fee of 15c for delivering foreign packages; collected by your postman.)

IN CANADA, 3 months, $7.95; 6 months, $14.00; 12 months, $26.00. Delivered to your home without payment of additional duty or postage. **Address: 971 St. Timothy St., Montreal 24, Que.**

AROUND-THE-WORLD SHOPPERS CLUB • 71 CONCORD STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

Perfect washing results,

you may believe,

begin with this...

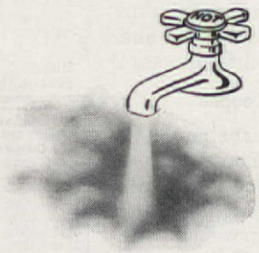
or this...

or this...

but...*none are worth this...*

unless you have

plenty of hot water...



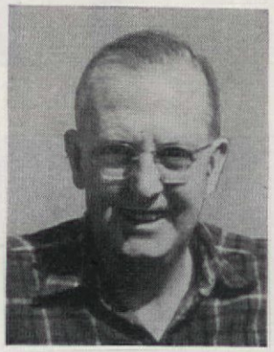
JOHN WOOD MERION or PENFIELD

AUTOMATIC GAS WATER HEATERS

Fully guaranteed by the John Wood Company, Conshohocken, Pa. and Chicago, Ill., one of the country's oldest water heater manufacturers.

GAS WATER HEATERS ARE 3 TIMES FASTER

Contributors



. . . **CHARLES C. GUTHRIE, JR.** born in St. Louis, grew up in Pittsburgh where, in his father's Victory Garden, he became "a vegetable gardener at heart." Almost since moving to New York in 1928, he has been with the *Times*. An officer of one suburban garden club until apartment building destroyed it, he is now president of another that cares for the grounds of a church—the scene of his ivy-growing activities (see page 49).

. . . **CLARICE B. CAREY,** born in England, whence she came to this country in 1911, has always been interested in gardening (especially at the seashore, see page 58) in addition to designing, building, decorating, and landscaping houses, and writing books, plays, short stories, and poetry. Fired by acceptance of her first article (while her daughters were small), she "went back to school" to study English and journalism.

. . . **JEFFREY LIVINGSTONE,** who, with his family, lives in a house he designed and built himself, was born in Hillsdale, Mich., and went to college there, before studying architecture at Columbia. A former technical editor of an architectural magazine, he is at present free-lancing as a writer and architectural advisor, and his book, *Build Your Own Summer Camp or Cabin,* will be published soon by McGraw-Hill.

. . . **BERNICE BOWSER,** whose ancestors began building houses in New England in 1598, made her first blueprint for a house when she was five. After her marriage to an illuminating engineer, she became a home lighting specialist, and in 1925 established the Bowser Service Corporation. Now an editor of the trade paper, *Lighting*, she believes gardeners, too, can have fun with light (see "Night Life for Your Garden," page 52).

. . . **ALAN C. MATHIASEN** is a native of New Jersey whose hobbies, he says, are keeping up with his wife and teen-age son and daughter, acting and working back stage in the Summit Playhouse, and fixing up their 200-year-old house. This summer, if he can spare time from his business (Mathbrook Industries, makers of doors for the construction trade), he'll build a bath house by the pool he describes on page 106.

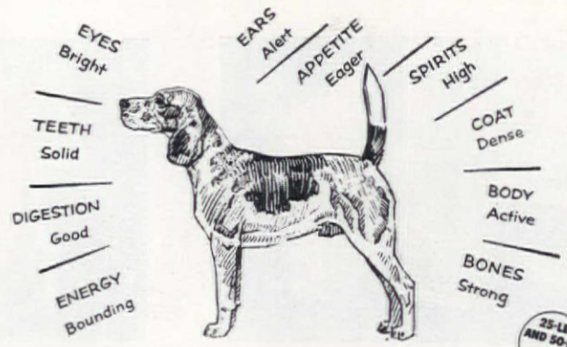
TAKE STEPS TODAY to help your dog on his way to a

Longer Prime of Life

Nourish every inch of him with the

NEW HOMOGENIZED* GAINES MEAL

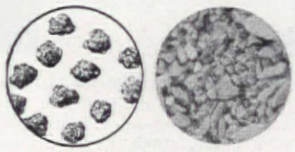
—and after just one month look for these 10 signs of sturdy health . . . the LIVING PROOF of how this great food, rich in MEAT PROTEIN, nourishes your dog!



A Revolutionary New Development in Dog Food by Gaines!

All ingredients are combined into *crunchy little nuggets*. Each and every nugget contains all the food essentials that are known to be needed to help keep your dog in his prime.

SEE THE DIFFERENCE!



Homogenized Gaines Meal — Regular Meal

Regular meals are part flakes and dusty powders. But because this new HOMOGENIZED Gaines Meal is made entirely of clean, wholesome nuggets, the ingredients do not separate in the package. *Uniform nourishment is *guaranteed*. Never before has there been a dog food that provides such a wealth of nourishment in this easily digested HOMOGENIZED form.

Rich in nourishing Meat Protein! Appetizing! Economical!

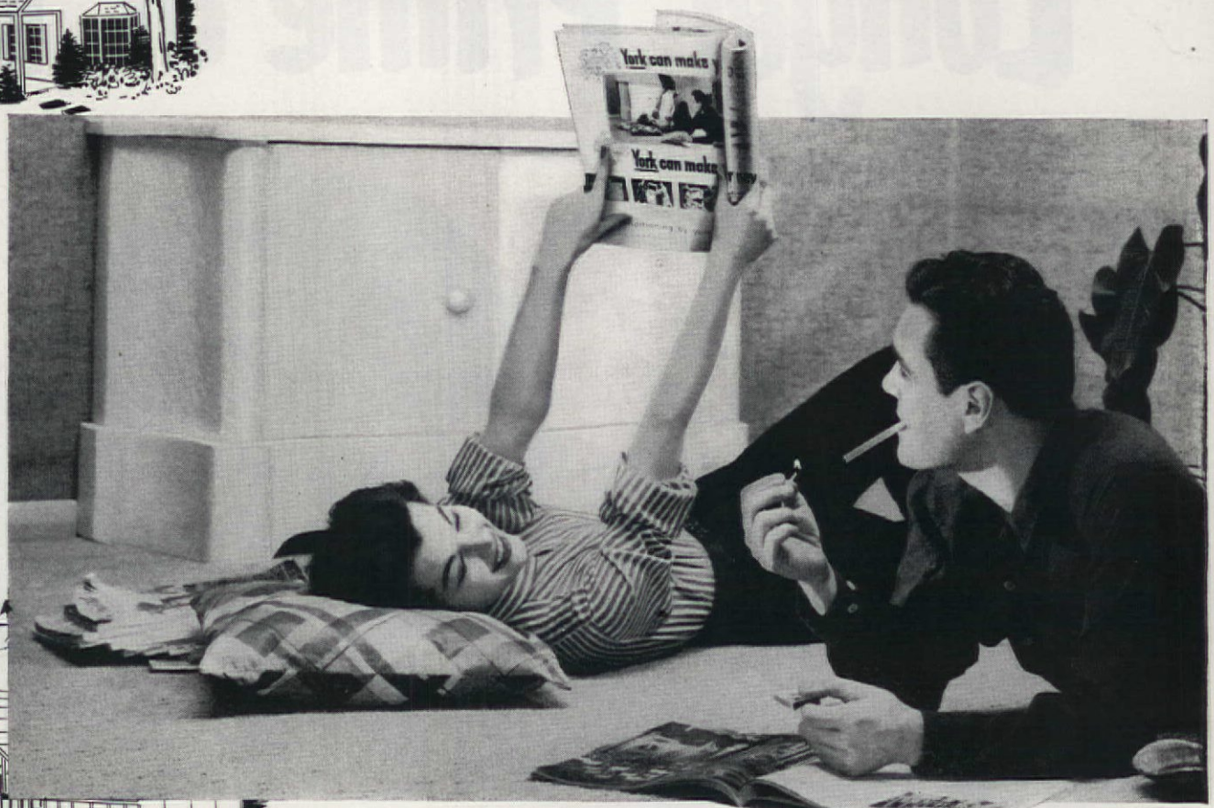
Here is the dog food you have always wished for . . . appetizing, easy to feed, and with a lower feeding cost than any other type of dog food. And, *above all*, a food to help prolong your dog's happiest years—the years when he's healthy and strong—in the **Prime of Life**—the way you want to keep him *always!*

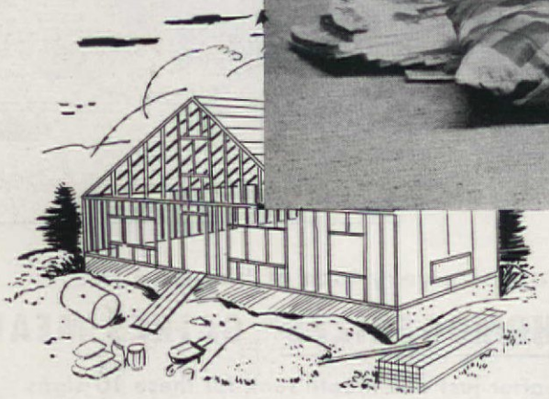
Gaines

A Product of General Foods

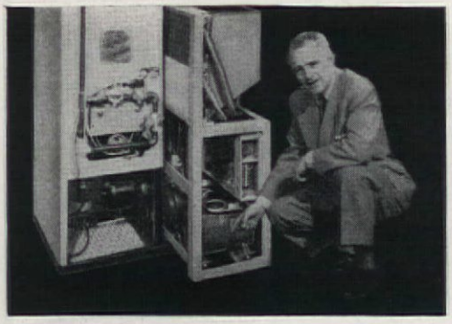
"Nourishes EVERY INCH of your Dog"

York can make

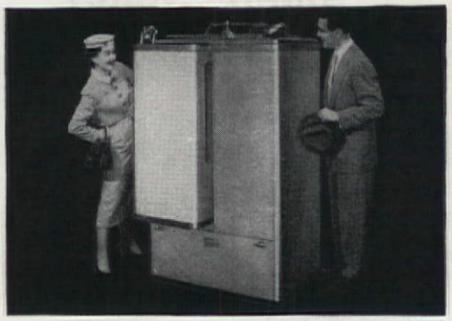




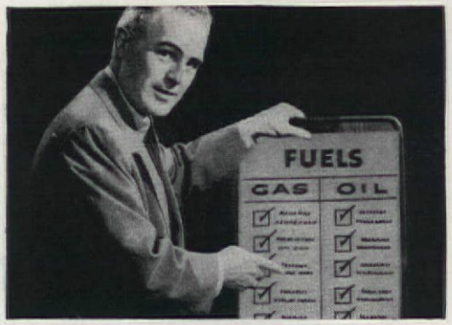
York can make



Your comfort, pocketbook and health were in mind when York put in *twin* compressors. When it gets warm outside, one compressor keeps you cool—when it's sizzling, *both* compressors go into action. York removes humidity, effectively filters out dirt and hay-fever pollens, too.



Sturdy and compact York occupies little floor space—a year-round unit is only 36½" wide, 26" deep. And as to cost—you can buy a York for much less than the price of a good used car. And, a York lasts much longer—gives you years and years and years of comfort.

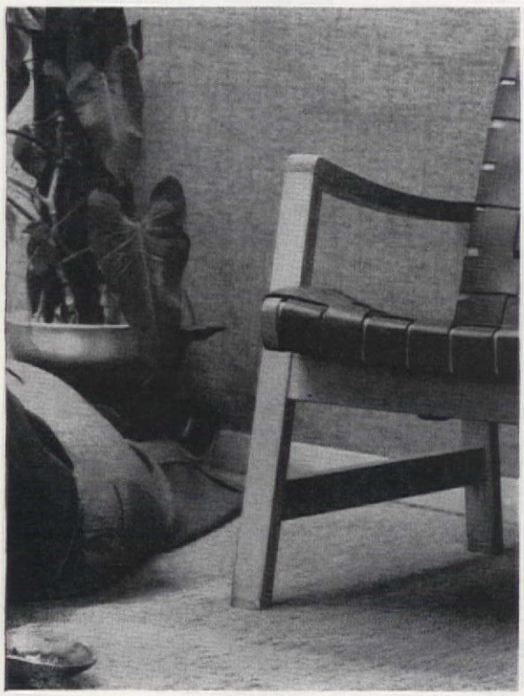


Cool with electric refrigeration, heat with the fuel that costs you least. York's year-round gas-fired units heat perfectly with natural, manufactured, mixed, liquefied or dual fuel gas. Oil-fired units provide clean, efficient combustion with even heaviest fuel oils.

air conditioning by york

HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE 1885

your old home new



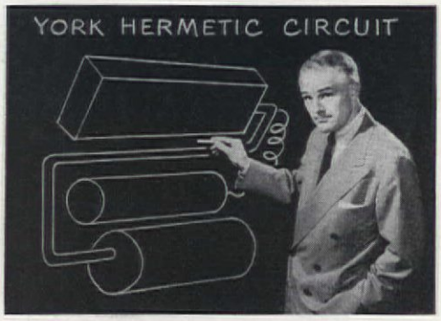
And it's far, far simpler than you may think! This exciting and comforting home improvement—complete air conditioning—can be yours this year . . . this *month!*

What type house do you own? Is it large? Small? Old? New? Compact? Rambling? Or is it just a blueprint? It makes no difference. There's a York model for **every kind of home.** (Yes, from one room to the grandest mansion you can imagine!)

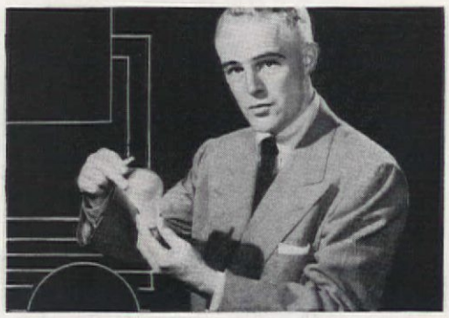
What's more, York Air Conditioning is the **right kind** of air conditioning. (Of course, there's a right kind.) York units, for example, are built with the *entire* cooling circuit hermetically sealed —a York pioneering advance. Read the captions on these pages, and you'll soon see what complete hermetic sealing can mean to you.

And York cools without chilling!

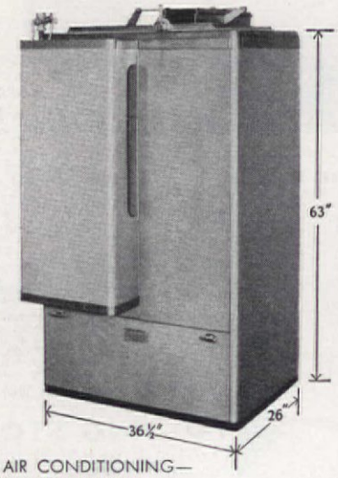
The three models shown here only hint at the wide, wide selection of **low-cost** Yorkaire conditioners.



No expense for seasonal shut-downs—York is always ready to operate at the flick of a switch. The entire cooling circuit is hermetically sealed—*"sealed like a light bulb."* Harmful dirt and moisture can't leak in, costly refrigerant can't leak out. York's hermetic circuit is as dependable as the most modern home refrigerator. That's why it carries a full 5-Year Protection Plan.



your new home newest



YEAR-ROUND AIR CONDITIONING—
cools with electric refrigeration—
heats with gas or oil.

For complete winter heating, as well as summer cooling, you might select the very latest year-round model shown to the left. Or, perhaps, you want to add cooling to your present forced-warm-air, hot water or steam heating plant, in which case you might choose from a host of other York models designed for installation in basement, utility room or attic.

York has brought the right kind of central air conditioning to many thousands of American homes. It's so easy to make **your home** next!

The first step is to call your York Dealer and let him give you expert guidance to this **wonderful adventure** in modern living. See your phone book for his name, or write directly to York Corporation, York, Pennsylvania.

A model for every home—
for installation in
any location—attic,
basement or utility room.

In homes and offices, ships and stores, skyscrapers, factories, hospitals, theaters . . . almost everywhere you go, when the air conditioning is just right, chances are it's York Air Conditioning. Call your York Dealer soon—he's listed in the classified phone book.

YORK CORPORATION York refrigeration air-conditioning YORK, PA

HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE 1885

CUTS TOMATO INTO 10 SLICES AT ONCE!

This amazing 9-bladed slicer is the handiest food cutter ever made! Just draw it across a whole tomato—and you have 10 perfectly even slices *all at once!* Without any mess or tomato "folding up." SLICEX cuts 10 even slices instantly—for more eye-appealing salads, etc. Just as handy for slicing cooked vegetables, eggs, fruits, butter, cheese, etc. Sure-grip aluminum handle, stainless-steel serrated blades. 8" long. Only $1.00 delivered.

IDEAL FOR SLICING:
- Cooked Fruits
- Boiled Vegetables
- Butter
- Cheese
- Eggs

ONLY $1.00

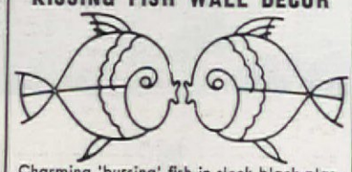
Manufactured by Damar Products

Money-Back Guarantee. Beautiful Catalog of Gifts and Gadgets sent free with every order!

Mrs. Dorothy Damar 550 Damar Bldg. Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checks payable at par Montreal. 971 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.

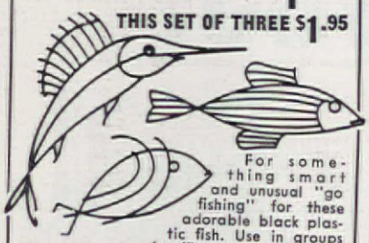
KISSING FISH WALL DECOR



Charming 'bussing' fish in sleek black plastic, each 12" long. Use to decorate mi-lady's boudoir or liven-up any dull wall space.

KISSING FISH, PAIR $1

THIS SET OF THREE $1.95

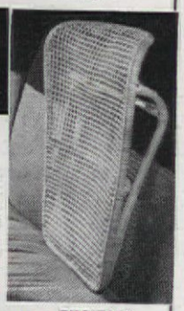


For something smart and unusual "go fishing" for these adorable black plastic fish. Use in groups in office, den or bath. Includes Jack Knife, Tiger and Sail Fish.

For Cooler Summer Driving

Special $1.99 each — 2 for $3.75

PLUS 25¢ POSTAGE PER BACK REST



BAMBOO BACK REST

Cool backing for a hot and bothered motorist! Put Air-conditioned comfort into the driver's seat. Cool Rest creates a "breezeway" between your sweltering back and the upholstery hot spot. Made of flexible, ventilating bamboo. Size 18" x 15".

FREE EXCITING NEW SPRING CATALOGUE WRITE NOW!

Satisfaction guaranteed when you shop by mail from

HELEN GALLAGHER 413-K6 Fulton St. Peoria, Illinois

EXQUISITE WROUGHT IRON ROOM DIVIDERS

You'll thrill to the distinction these wrought iron railings add to a room! And you'll be delighted to find such expensively high styled designs at this low price! YOU'LL SAVE ALMOST HALF of what you'd expect to pay! These heavy wrought iron railings are stunning and useful in endless ways . . . divide your living room and dining room or kitchen—dining area—on patios or porches—almost anywhere. Easy to install with just a few turns of a screwdriver.

21 inches
7.95 ea. 13.95 pair

10.95 per pair 12" wide 32" high

5.95 each

Send check or money order. We'll ship express collect. Money back guarantee. No c.o.d.'s please

EDWARD DECKER LTD.
67 Voorhies Lane, Hackensack, N.J.

CARABAO DRAPERY FABRIC

$1 a Yard also custom made drapes

Send for swatches

Send 25¢ for swatches of all drapery fabrics. Rich Shantung-weave, $1 a yd., 14 colors. Delicate, durable Nylon-cotton in 23 custom colors, $1.75 a yd. All purpose Rayon-cotton in 20 colors, $1.75 a yd. *Custom made drapes, approx. 50¢ a yd. additional.* Send for complete information.

Carabao Special Products Co.
Dept. AU 7
950 Columbus. San Francisco, Calif.

BUTTERFLY PIN-UPS

In Black Wrought Iron

A papa papillon, feeling his oats after his cocoon - confinement, is leading his lady love a merry chase up the wall! Silhouetted in black wrought iron, each about 12" wide. $3.95 plus 25¢ postage. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Free Catalog!

GREEN GABLE GIFTS Dept. AH-6, 1554 Third Ave. N. Y. 28, N. Y.

EARLY AMERICAN

LADDER-BACK CHAIR $6.75

Fully Assembled

Don't let the price fool you! Here is a chair of authentic design with a hand-woven fibre rush seat, crafted by mountain folk according to an age-old method. Sturdily constructed of solid native hardwood. Unconditionally guaranteed!

Unpainted but smoothly sanded —$6.75. Light natural finish— $7.75. Mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry, or pine finish—$9.50. Minimum order: 2 Chairs.

Write for FREE catalog.

Express Charges Collect. Sorry, no COD's.

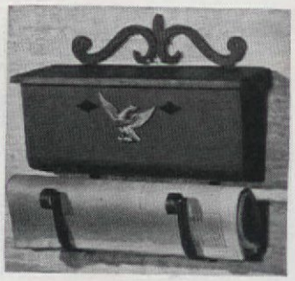
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. A-64 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

the AMERICAN HOME

Welcome to the Market Place! Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

WE'LL DANCE AT A WEDDING and send the bride something so lovely, we'd like to keep it ourselves. For instance, a crystal juice pitcher with a sterling silver base. Just 6½" high, and 3½" across base. She will use it for serving tomato or orange juice, and thank us for having such good taste. $7.75 ppd. (tax incl.) Nelmor Jewelers, 901 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City 6, New Jersey.

SPECIAL DELIVERY FROM ENGLAND. Imported black wrought iron mail box with a solid brass eagle medallion, hinged lid, newspaper and magazine holder, is Parkerized against rust. A proud and practical addition to adorn your house. 12" x 12" overall. As shown $7.95. Without medallion, $6.95 postpaid. Jenifer House, Dept. AH, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.



DOUBLE THICK BADGER BRUSH

Do your varnishing and enameling like an expert. Use the Cahir Double Thick Badger Brush . . . the finest brush ever made. Ideal for use around the home or on your Boat.

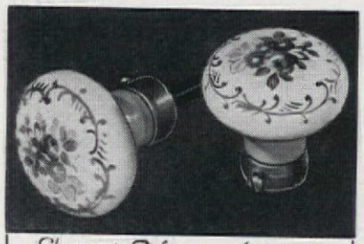
YOUR CHOICE

1" $2.50	1½" $3.75
2" $5.00	2½" $6.50
3" $7.50	

All postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

FREE BOOKLET—"The Care and Use of Brushes" Write Dept AH-6

CAHIR BRUSH CO. 49 Murray St. N.Y. 7, N.Y.



Elegant New Accessory

PORCELAIN DOOR KNOBS

Exquisitely decorated door knobs in imported Limoges type porcelain will add a luxurious note to your home! Copied exactly from the French hand made knobs of Marie Antoinette's time, with multicolor floral bouquets and 24K gold trim on white, with white, green or pink undershading. Standard brass fittings, easily installed on any door.

$3.95 the pair; 3 pairs $10.95, postpaid

Write for Catalogue

SETH and JED Dept. AH-6
NEW MARLBOROUGH, MASS.

For Overnight Parking

of Pop's rings, watch, wallet, coins, keys, etc. The cleverest canine you've seen in a dog's age. Rover keeps a man's dresser tidy—ends frantic morning searches for precious possessions. A pup any Pop will love for Fathers Day. In brown and yellow glazed pottery. 6" long **$2.95** from nose to tail. Postpaid.

Mail Orders Promptly Filled

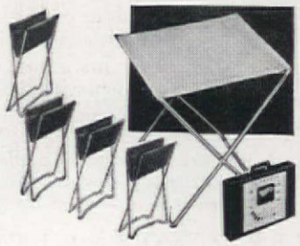
Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
538 Madison Ave., Dept. 601, New York 22, N. Y.

In Silverplate or 24-kt. gold plate

WEDDING invitation TRAY

SEND us the next invitation you receive. We'll encase it in this handsome silver-plated tray, to make a permanent reminder of the bride's most important day. Gift-boxed for **$5.95** (plus 25¢ post.). Deluxe 24-kt. gold-plated tray, with hand-painted forget-me-nots, **$7.95** (plus 25¢ post.) *Write for gift catalog.*

Market Combers, Box 3282-F, Atlanta, Ga., Dept. 1T



FOLDING STOOL SET

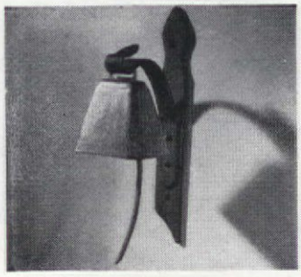
Attractive Hi-Lo camp stool set will brighten your patio or TV room . . . solid comfort anywhere. Four colorful, folding stools with bright rustproof legs and removable seat covers. Seat covers come in red, blue, yellow, and green. Ideal for any outdoor needs. Stools fold flat to fit green pebbled carrying-storage case.

Set **$8.95** ppd.

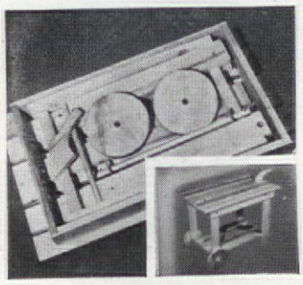
WRIGHT INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box 7174 Elkins Park 17, Pa.

market place

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

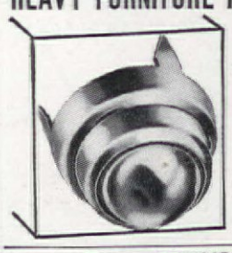


COME AN' GET IT BELL calls the kids from the beach for lunch, the gang to assemble for a barbecue, a husband in from inspecting his tomato plants. No summer cottage or back porch should be without one! 3½" copperized cow bell with rawhide thong, is on 12" heavy wrought-iron bracket, and really rings out. $6.95 postpaid. New England General Store, Millis, Mass.



PATIO CART KIT. A handsome finish-it-yourself piece of furniture for an informal spot. Precut pieces of northern white pine are easy to assemble into a sturdy 18" x 29" table cart. 24" is convenient height for combining with your summer lounge chairs. Top is already assembled. $6.98 express collect (16 lbs.). The Howard House, 106AH Warren Street, New York City 7.

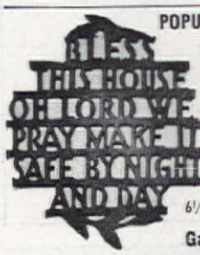
HEAVY FURNITURE ROLLS EASILY on Mrs. Damar's Easy-to-Attach BALL BEARING CASTERS



Simply tap these pronged all-steel ball-bearing casters into the legs of beds, tables, chairs, TV sets, radios, etc.—and you'll be able to roll your heaviest furniture in any direction with no effort—like "power steering" on a car! Unlike wheel casters these ball casters roll over floors and rugs without scratching! Makes it easy to turn big chairs when you want to face TV. Fit any piece of furniture. 8 for $1.00, delivered. Money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order now. Beautiful catalog free with every order!

8 for $1

Mrs. Dorothy Damar 556 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J. IN CANADA: 971 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.



POPULAR PIN-UP TRIVETS

Beloved House Prayer a grand gift for new homes or old. Black iron, 7" x 8½". A cheery companion-piece (not shown) points out that "A Merry Heart Doeth Good Like a Medicine". Black aluminum, 6½" x 7". **$2.50** Each postpaid

Garret Thew Studios Westport, A-13, Conn.

SACCHARIN BOWL

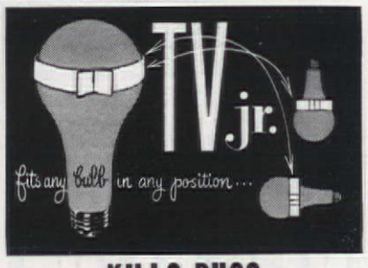
For Calorie-Minded

No need for an unsightly medicine bottle. This charming white ceramic Saccharin or Suchryol bowl holds 300-400 tablets. 2" high. Crystal clear spoon. Gift boxed.

$1.00 ppd.

HERE'S HOW

Dept. AH-5
590 3rd Ave. N.Y. 16, N.Y.



KILLS BUGS

Imagine no bugs this Summer! . . . and with such a simple application . . . works like Aladdin's Lamp. A miraculous, economical way to fumigate your home. Tele-Vapor Jr., a Lindane-asbestos collar, keeps your house clear of roaches, ants, mosquitoes, flies, moths, etc., for weeks. Slip collar on any light bulb, turn on 2 hours. Lindane vapor penetrates all corners of house. 15 collars—year's supply per room—$1. ppd. No COD's. **Carol Beatty, Dept. A-606, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.** Send for FREE Catalog of 130 selections.

NEW! SPICENETTE SPICE & UTILITY CABINET

Keep your spices at your finger tips . . . completely enclosed & dust-free. Hanging cabinet is white enamel baked on heavy gauge steel . . . milk white sliding doors are translucent corrugated plastic. Good in the bathroom, too, for overflow supplies or your man's shaving gear. All 4" deep, 5¾" high.

36" long, $6.98 24" long, $4.98 18" long, $3.98
plus 50¢ each for handling.
No C.O.D.'s

Exclusive With **MARBRITE CO.** P.O. Box 36, Queens Village 25, N.Y.

Sheerer, Lovelier, Carefree Curtains 30 Sizes Styled for Decorator Magic!

godell's 'In better homes everywhere'

RUFFLES 6" baby headed, dainty edged, permanently stitched ruffles. All sizes wide enough to criss-cross or hang Priscilla style. Regular tie backs permit arrangement to your taste.

TAILORED Double Stitched 1½" Side Hems. Ample Bottom Hems smartly tailored.

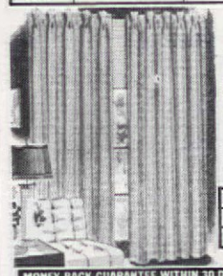
TIERS Versatile Decorator Curtains. Use Singly or Tier-on-Tier. (Shown 2 Pr.)

FIBERGLAS Wonderfully sheer, yet long-wearing! Easy-to-care-for! Absolutely no ironing, stretching or starching needed! Hangs dry in 7 minutes! Guaranteed for sun, rain and burn resistance. First quality. IVORY WHITE.

	RUFFLED								TAILORED		TIERS	
	86" Width		174" Double		250" Triple		324" Quad.		84" Width		72" Width	
Length	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW
30"	—	—							—	—	4.29	2.49
36"	6.98	4.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.59	2.59	4.69	2.79
40"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.89	2.99
45"	7.98	4.98	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.98	3.09	5.29	3.19
54"	8.98	5.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.59	3.59	—	—
63"	9.98	5.98	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.39	3.99	—	—
72"	10.98	6.59	19.98	12.98	29.98	20.98	—	—	6.69	4.49	—	—
81"	11.98	7.39	21.98	13.98	31.98	21.98	—	—	7.39	4.99	—	—
90"	12.98	7.98	23.98	14.98	33.98	22.98	45.98	32.98	7.98	5.49	—	—
99"	13.98	8.59	25.98	15.98	35.98	23.98	—	—	8.39	5.99	—	—
108"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.98	6.49	—	—

DACRON High count, 100% Dacron by Dupont—gossamer sheer, always crisp! Dries quickly! Needs no ironing! Resists abrasion, heat! Won't shrink or stretch! Mildew, insectproof. First quality. SNOWY WHITE.

	RUFFLED								TAILORED		TIERS	
Length	90" Width		168" Double		246" Triple		330" Quad.		84" Width		72" Width	
	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW	Usu.	NOW
30"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.49	1.69
36"	6.69	2.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.98	1.69	3.79	1.89
40"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.39	2.09
45"	6.98	3.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.39	1.99	4.79	2.39
54"	7.29	3.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.69	2.29	—	—
63"	7.79	4.19	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.98	2.69	—	—
72"	8.49	4.59	16.98	8.98	23.98	13.98	—	—	5.39	2.99	—	—
81"	8.69	4.99	17.98	9.98	24.98	14.98	—	—	5.69	3.29	—	—
90"	8.98	5.39	18.98	10.98	25.98	15.98	39.98	21.98	5.98	3.59	—	—
99"	9.98	5.79	19.98	11.98	26.98	16.98	—	—	6.49	3.89	—	—
108"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.69	4.19	—	—



NO-IRON FIBERGLAS DRAW DRAPES

Pinch-pleated drapes in softly hanging, textured Fiberglas! For modern or traditional decor. Washes with no shrinking! Can't be harmed by heat, rain, sunlight! 86" wide, pleated to cover windows up to 46". For wider windows use two or more pair; connect with empire hooks. (Hooks furnished on request).

Colors:
Celadon Green, Gold, Champagne, White, Cocoa, Rose-Pink, Grey.

Lengths	36"	45"	54"	63"	72"	81"	90"	99"	108"
Usually	$8.98	9.98	10.98	11.98	12.98	13.98	14.98	15.98	16.98
NOW	4.98	5.89	6.69	7.59	8.39	9.19	9.98	10.98	11.69

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE WITHIN 30 DAYS IF NOT 100% SATISFIED

WHY SUCH AMAZING VALUES?

Because Godell's are the largest manufacturers and direct-to-you distributors of wonder fabric curtains in America...which means tremendous savings in purchasing, production and distribution! We pass these SAVINGS on to you! These values only at Godell's.

godell's 31 W. 27th St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

MAIL COUPON FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

GODELL'S (Dept. 6D)
31 West 27th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

MAILING CHARGES: To prepay add 30¢ for first pair; 10¢ each additional pair.

Please send the following:
☐ **Curtains** ☐ **Drapes**

On orders shipped to N.Y.C. add 3% Sales Tax

Dacron	Fiber	Ruf.	Tail.	Tiers.	Color	Size	Price

Name..... I enclose $..... Check ☐
Address..... C.O.D. ☐
City.....State..... M.O. ☐

YOU'LL DO LOTS IN

CULOTTES

PERFECT FASHION FOR SPORTS OR GARDENING
PRETTY NEW LOOK FOR HOUSEWORK TOO!
WASHABLE COTTON
SMARTLY BELTED IN BLUE RED OR GREEN STRIPES ON WHITE
SIZES 10-20
ALSO 14½-24½

TERRIFIC AT **3.99**

☐ FREE! FASHION CATALOGUE ON REQUEST!

PARIS SHOP, DEPT AH 6, BOX 390 NEW ROCHELLE N Y

PLEASE SEND ME CULOTTES @ $3.99

SIZE____ COLOR____ 2ND COLOR____

CHECK ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐ ADD 20¢ POSTAGE

A DOLLAR DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON EACH C.O.D. ITEM TO BE APPLIED TO PRICE OF ITEM

NAME____

ADDRESS____

CITY____ ZONE____ STATE____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

WROUGHT IRON

FOAM RUBBER LOUNGER WITH BACK SUPPORT

Use as couch or bed. 30" x 74". Includes 4½ inch thick mattress and 2 bolsters all made of solid foam rubber. Zipper covered in green, red, brown, charcoal denim. No sag springs. Send check or M.O., we pay freight—C.O.D., freight collect.

$99.95

THE FOAM RUBBER STORE
1829 E. 13th Street Cleveland 14, Ohio

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY!

Brand New

CAPTAIN'S STOOLS

SOLID BIRCH or MAPLE
READY-TO-PAINT

2 for $14.95

MODERN COLONIAL

These smart new stools add that important decorator touch to your kitchen, breakfast bar, playroom, den! A perfect match for our popular Captain's Chair—clean carved lines blend with all your furniture. Completely assembled, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain or lacquer. Sturdy solid birch or maple construction. Seat 14" square. Packed 2 of a kind to carton—minimum order 2 chairs.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 POPULAR SIZES
Seat heights: 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar".
(please specify size)

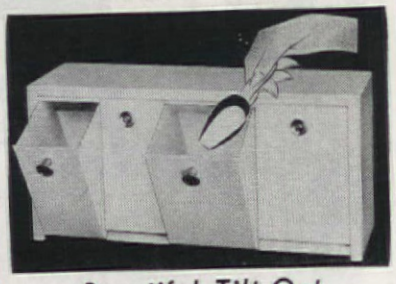
FREE! Handy folder "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" shows you the fastest, easiest do-it-yourself method.

Fast delivery—shpg. chgs. collect. Send check or Money Order—No. C.O.D.'s. Money-Back Guarantee

MAKERS OF FINE CHAIRS SINCE 1851

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
West Hempstead 17, N. Y.

NOW SUGAR, FLOUR, etc. ARE ALWAYS HANDY!



Beautiful Tilt-Out Storage Bins Open—Close—With One Hand!

A clever kitchen wife must have designed these slick, removable canisters that tilt in and out, require no lids to fumble with, and in addition give extra usable space on top. Cabinet sits on a shelf, or hangs on the wall and needs no "clearance" space. Gleaming enamel has chrome knobs; 2 bins hold 5 lbs., 2 bins hold 2 lbs. Wonderful for coffee, tea, flour, sugar, etc. Stands 9⅜" high, with top that is 20" wide x 6⅝" deep. Choice of red, white or yellow enamel. Only $9.95 plus 50¢ for insured delivery. 10 day money-back guarantee. Send check or money order *today!* Write for free catalog of gifts and gadgets.

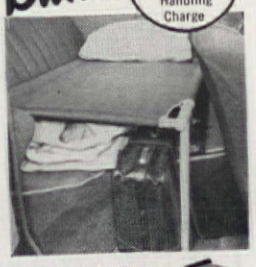
Mrs. Dorothy Damar 544 Damar Bldg. Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: 971 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.

PARENTS! It's Paradise When MOTORING WITH

Kiddie-Bunk®

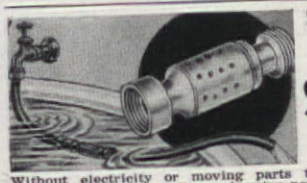
$12.95 plus $1.00 for postage and Handling Charge



A "lifesaver" for parents of children up to 7 years of age. Lets you bed down two youngsters while on your motor trips. Assures smooth, restful sleep even at high speeds. Makes perfect "see-level" play deck with plenty of room to relax. Kiddies love it! Back seat can still be utilized for clothing and the rear floor for luggage. Kiddie-Bunk is strong—safe—durable—entirely self-supporting. Weighs only 10 lbs., yet supports over 200 lbs.! When not in use, can be folded to approximate size of golf bag and carried in auto trunk. Order Kiddie-Bunk Now! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check or money order to

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Koneta Products, Dept. A-6, Box 21, Wapakoneta, Ohio



SUCT-DRI

ONLY **$3.95** Postpaid

Without electricity or moving parts this suction drainer pumps 300 gallons of water per hour from flooded cellars, pools, trenches, etc. Just attach with a garden hose to any screw-type faucet, attach another section of hose to the discharge end, turn on the water and it goes to work. Non-rusting ..... $3.95 ppd.

Write for free Novelty catalogue.

Novelty Mart, 59 E. 8th St., N.Y., N.Y., Dept. 249

DOG TAG

"THEY LOVE ME"

WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, TOO

Beautiful chrome-plated Dog Tag. Handsomely engraved, gleaming disk. Helps protect your pet. Send dog's name, your name and address with payment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

½ actual size

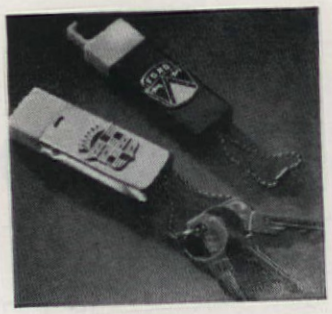
Deluxe — STERLING SILVER — with pet's prayer $6

$1.00 ppd

John and Lynn

Dept. 6A, 145 58th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

NAME YOUR CAR and its authentic crest will deck this Flashlight-Key Chain. The light will come in handy when hunting an elusive keyhole. Added plus is a white plastic top that glows constantly in case you drop it in the dark driveway. Handy 2⅔" in gold or maroon finish. A Father's Day find for a car-minded man. $1.50 ppd. Zenith Gifts, Dept. K, 2674 Valentine Ave., New York City 58.



TRAVELING COFFEE POT lets you have your morning cup wherever you are. A neat saddle brown, leather-like zippered shoulder-strap case holds a 2-cup AC/DC electric percolator, 2 unbreakable cups, 2 stainless steel spoons, plastic containers for coffee and sugar. $9.95 ppd. (Add $1.25 for a set of European plugs). Clarion Prod., P. O. Box 255-AH, Highland Park, Ill.

A SMART OPENING for cramped toes can give old closed-toe shoes a new lease on life. We show a "slashed" toe, because it can make a shoe look so summery. You may prefer the conventional "round" or "V" shape cut. Your choice, $3.95 plus 50¢ postage. You may send for a free mailing carton and catalog. Century Factory Shoe Repair, 202 Park Avenue, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

BED TOO SHORT?

Tall folks get legroom with R-H Bedrail Extensions—No Tools—just hook to Bedrail, center spring and mattress and S-T-R-E-T-C-H. OH BOY! Two sizes: 4 inches or 6 inches extra length. Solid hardwood finished in Maple, Blonde, Walnut, or Mahogany. $5.95 per pair postpaid, money back guarantee. Specify size, finish—send check or money order.

THE RALPH HOWARD COMPANY
3714-F Creston Drive, Indianapolis 22, Indiana

NEW PAINT

NONE BETTER
PLASTIC FINISH
makes
SWEDISH BLONDE MAPLE
ALSO IN LIMED-OAK AND BLONDE-MAHOGANY FINISH
out of your old walnut or mahogany furniture

. . . and you don't need to sand, scrape or remove old finish. Easy to apply. Economical to buy. Order by mail.

$5.20 each—Breakfast Set, Bed & Dresser, Upright Piano, Garden Table & 4 Chairs, Dining Table & 4 Chairs. DOUBLE AMOUNT, $9.50.

Send check or money order, Dept. A.H.

N-B ENAMEL PAINT CO., INC.
4100 Bergenline Ave., Union City, N. J.

NEW

DUSTLESS WAY TO CLEAN FLOORS

"GLOS-SWEEP"

New Sweeping Invention, with ELECTROMATIC cleaning edge with vacuum like action.

NOT SOLD IN STORES
Mail order only.

Cleans all hard-surfaced floors in one stroke—better than brooms, mops or vacuum cleaners.

DUST FREE air—no dust to breathe in. Picks up lint, thread, dog hair, dust, like steel to a magnet. Money Back guarantee. POSTPAID in U.S. & Canada. Only $3.95.

Send for free catalogue of other household items.

HERALD SALES
P.O. Box 1753 Fort Worth, Texas.

IMPORTED DOLL PINCUSHIONS

PRACTICAL! BEAUTIFUL! 6" TALL

In colorful native dress of MAYAN Indians of Central America!

$1.50 EACH • $2.95 SET
POSTPAID
ORDER TODAY!

BROPAR Box 999, Dept. 66 San Antonio 6, Texas

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CHILDREN'S PICNIC TABLE

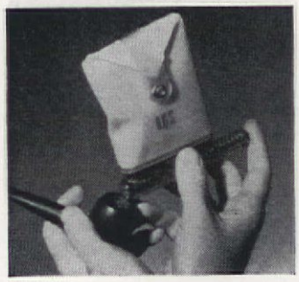
(2-9 yrs.) Seats 4

For backyard picnics or playroom "tea parties". Safe, Sturdy, Can't tip. ¾" Quality Knotty Pine. 21" High. Top 17½" x 36". Beveled & Sanded edges. Screw & Bolt construction. Concealed screws for unblemished top & seats. Shipped flat, precision cut & drilled for easy assembly. Unfinished, ready for beautiful natural or painted finish.

$9.95 postpaid—$10.95 West of Miss.

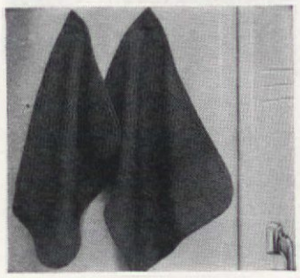
Check or MO—no COD. Money back guarantee.

KA JO MAR Woodcraft Co.
Dep't A-6 La Fargeville, N. Y.



IT'S FATHER'S DAY when mother cooks his favorite dessert, his dungareed demons suddenly start to act angelic, and the date is June 20th. Beguile him with a new tobacco pouch which fills and tamps his pipe by pressing a plunger. Of heavy vinyl, it keeps his tobacco fresh and moist. $1.95, 25¢ extra for monogram. Ppd. Crown Craft, Dept. AH, 246 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 1.

TIRED OF TIRES that look like stepsisters to Cinderella white walls. Paintlike "white colloidal rubber" brushes on, seals itself to tire walls, does the glamor job in short order. Kit contains two 8-oz. jars of "paint," cleaner, and brush—does 5 large tires. Also good for freshening up old, faded white walls. $3.25 ppd. Mardo Sales Corp., Dept. AH-100, 480 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 17.



GIVEN SOMETHING TO CLING TO of metal, these 12 x 15" thirsty terry-cloth hand towels stay put. You've guessed it, the trick is a magnet sewn into the corner. But you can't guess how handy it is to just plop your towel against the refrigerator, steel cabinet, or etc., till you try. Red, blue, or gold, set of 2, $1.25 ppd. Magnex, Dept. E-5, 845 Broadway, Denver 3, Colorado.

FOR EVERY LITTLE THING FROM BUTTONS TO BOLTS!

JIFFY CABINETS $9.95

Four Handy Sizes—Decorator Colors!

Screws, nails, tackle, photo supplies, slides are filed in a jiffy in this 24-drawer steel cabinet. Plastic drawers are 5¾" long, 2⅞" wide; removable dividers, labels, guides, rubber feet, keyhole slots for wall mounting. All sizes 12½" wide. Red or Gray with Clear drawers, Black with Gray, Brown with Beige. 16-drawer size is **$7.95**, 32-drawer size is **$12.95**, 48-drawer size is **$19.95**.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 3, ILLINOIS

AMAZING NEW TRAY MAKES CRUSHED ICE *in your refrigerator!*

Make a Bowl of Ice Chips — All Ready to Use!

IDEAL FOR:
- Chilled Drinks
- Seafoods
- Relishes
- Hors D'ouevres
- Chilled Juices
- Cocktails
- Ice Packs

Now make and take crushed ice right out of your refrigerator — *all ready to use!* This amazing new polyethylene crushed-ice tray replaces your regular ice cube tray. Lasts indefinitely — only $1.00, delivered. Money back if not delighted. Send check or money order today! Beautiful catalog sent *free* with each order.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar 551 Damar Bldg. Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: 971 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.

PLASTIC FRAME THAT FLATTERS ANY PICTURE

Why tuck those wedding, graduation, anniversary pictures in a drawer? Display them in this sparkling, clear lucite frame.

Three popular sizes.

5 x 7"	8 x 10"	11 x 14"
$3.50	$4.50	$5.95

All Postpaid—No C. O. D.'s Please.

WALT HOWELL, 2255 E. 11th, Tulsa, Okla.

WHY BE FAT!

If you want to reduce and just can't, try pleasant tasting scientifically tested KELPIDINE CHEWING GUM for just 7 days . . . Lose up to 5 lbs. a week . . . safely, quickly, easily . . . Amazing new Kelpidine Chewing Gum formula curbs your appetite. You reduce and lose ugly fat without drugs, exercise, or feeling hungry. Sold on money back guarantee. For full 12 day supply send your name, address and $1 cash, check, or money order or send $2 for a 36 day supply to

AMERICAN HEALTHAIDS CO.
Dept. CH-546, 318 Market St., Newark, N. J.

NEW CAPE OR STOLE FROM OLD FUR COAT, $22.95

Now have that out of style, even discarded fur coat remodeled into choice of these glamorous new capes, complete with new lining, inter-lining, beautiful monogram, fur cleaned and glazed, all yours for only $22.95. Save over 50%. Morton's nationally famous fur remodeling has the "GOOD HOUSEKEEPING SEAL." Our work also praised by Style Editors in Glamour, Harper's Bazaar, Mademoiselle, etc. Order by mail. Don't send money. Just mail us your old fur coat with dress size and height. When your completed new cape arrives, pay postman, $22.95, plus postage.

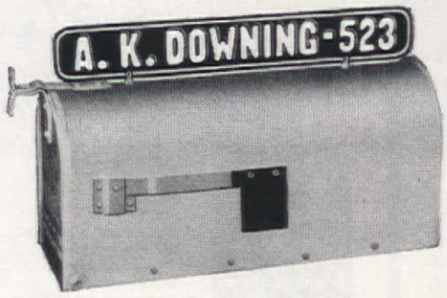
MORTON'S, Dept. 21-F, 312 Seventh St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

Or write for folder of other style capes and stoles, all $22.95.

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER — attractive wrought aluminum frame — style MF — $2.95 POSTPAID

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER — graceful wrought aluminum frame and scrolls — style EM — $3.45 POSTPAID

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER — up to 15 letters and numbers each line — style OM — $4.95 POSTPAID



NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER — up to 5 letters and numbers top line, 15 or lower — style NM — $3.95 POSTPAID

LAWN MARKER — wrought aluminum stand; up to 15 letters and numbers — style L — $2.95 POSTPAID

STYLE M
MAILBOX MARKER
$1.95 postpaid
FITS ANY MAILBOX—INSTALL IN A MINUTE!

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER — up to 5 letters and numbers top line, 15 or lower — style NL — $4.95 POSTPAID

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS
WITH ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

HELP FRIENDS FIND YOUR HOME ...MAKE PERFECT GIFTS

You help your friends find your home more easily—help the doctor save minutes or hours in emergencies—help the mailman and delivery men—when you have a **DAY-n-NIGHT** Marker! And they're perfect for gifts!

The permanent, embossed letters of **DAY-n-NIGHT** Markers are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlights. Even a dash of moonlight makes **DAY-n-NIGHT** Markers gleam!

- Shine bright at night
- Easy to read DAY-n-NIGHT
- 2-sided; raised letters on both sides
- Rustproof — lifetime aluminum throughout
- Permanent embossed lettering — raised in solid plates
- Baked enamel finish — black background — white reflector letters
- Attractive size — nameplates 2½" x 18", number plates 2½" x 7"
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on nameplates, up to 5 on number plates. Same on both sides.

BRACKET MARKER — attractive wrought aluminum bracket for wall, post, etc. — style B — $3.95 POSTPAID

DELUXE BRACKET MARKER — graceful wrought aluminum scrolls add beauty — style EB — $4.45 POSTPAID

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

WE SHIP WITHIN 3 DAYS!

NAME & NUMBER BRACKET MARKER — up to 15 letters and numbers top line, 5 on lower — style NB — $4.95 POSTPAID

Your Custom-made DAY-n-NIGHT MARKER *is a gift from Jo and Terry*

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR *Father's Day* (JUNE 20) — or any day, because it's **personal!**

On request we send a smart vellum gift card, inscribed with your name or nickname, to announce your gift

TWO-LINE BRACKET MARKER — up to 15 letters and numbers each line — style OB — $5.75 POSTPAID

Fund **RAISERS!** You can make money taking orders for DAY-n-NIGHT Markers—help your club, church or yourself! Write for details.

Spear ~~ENGINEERING COMPANY~~
762 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

• **ORDER FORM** •

Spear ~~ENGINEERING COMPANY~~
762 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 3 DAYS

* ANY WORDING YOU WANT, ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING—Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on large plate, 5 on small. Show punctuation but don't count it.	PRICE
		TOP	
		BOTTOM	

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

☐ Remittance enclosed: ship postpaid in U. S.

☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.

room divider!

Save money! Build this room divider-desk with strong, grainless Masonite Presdwood® and plan #AE-295. Works like wood. 33 types and thicknesses at your building materials dealer's.

Send for "Idea Book," Lists free plans.

NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

PRESDWOOD WOOD MADE BETTER

MASONITE® CORPORATION
Dept. AH-6, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Here's a dime to cover expenses of sending "Idea Book" and plan #AE-295.

Name.....
Address.....
Town.....Zone.....
County.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

GIANT KIDDIE PLAY POOLS

Hold Up To 8 Children Comfortably

AMAZING VALUE — NATIONALLY SOLD AT $4.98 — Only $2.98 — Plus 50¢ Shipping

42" Dia. 7" Deep

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

MADE OF B. F. GOODRICH Koroseal

LIFETIME GUARANTEE — ALL NEW 1954 MODELS
- Adjustable Directional Drainage
- Play-Spray Shower Included
- Colorful Overall Decorations
- Home Inflating Device Included
- Sizes From 42 in. To 9 ft. Dia.

A PRIVATE SWIMMING POOL ALL THEIR OWN FOR YOUR ENTIRE FAMILY TO SPLASH IN! Big enough to swim in—yet shallow enough to be safe for everyone. Endless fun with all the different ways they can play—cooling carefree frolic in the water plus the added joy of bouncing on the broad air cushioned seat. Made of heavy gauge Koroseal. No dangerous sharp corners. Easy to keep clean. Rot and mildew proof. Lifetime guarantee against defects in material or manufacture. Your satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed.

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF SIZES:
42" Dia. 7" deep. Over 11 ft. around. Two Ring Construction. Holds 1 or 2 children and 38 gallons. No shower included with this model. Nationally sold at $4.98. OUR PRICE—$2.98 plus 50¢ shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.

54" Dia. 10" deep. Over 14 ft. around. Two Ring Construction. Holds 2 or 3 children and 70 gallons. Nationally sold at $7.00. OUR PRICE—$4.98 plus 50¢ shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.

68" Dia. 12" deep. Over 17 ft. around. Two Ring Construction. Holds Mom and Dad too, plus 150 gallons. Nationally sold at $15 up. OUR PRICE—$8.95 plus 50¢ shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.

80" Dia. 12" deep. Over 20 ft. around. Two Ring Construction. Holds 6 children easily and 225 gallons. Nationally sold at $23 up. OUR PRICE—$11.95 plus 50¢ shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.

90" Dia. 15" deep. (ILLUSTRATED) Over 23 ft. around. Three Ring Construction. Holds 8 children and 350 gallons. Deep enough to swim in. Nationally sold at $30 up. OUR PRICE—$17.95 plus 50¢ shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.

108" Dia. 15" deep. Over 28 ft. around. Three Ring Construction. Holds 4 adults easily and 500 gallons. Nationally sold at $50 up. OUR PRICE—$24.95 plus 50¢ shipping or C.O.D. plus postage.

P. J. HILL CO. Dept. S-567
933 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

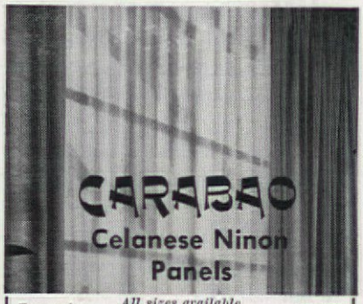
NEW Triple-purpose trivet and table COMBINATION

2 sets only 5.95
consisting of 2 trivets and 2 folding stands
add 75c for postage and handling

- It's a convenient SIDE TABLE for home entertainment!
- It's a beautifully styled TRIVET for hot casseroles!
- It's the answer to OUTDOOR serving problems!

Wonderful for buffet suppers, TV snacks, cocktails for two (or more), for lawn parties and barbecues or for serving on the patio! Looks so festive as a trivet for all your oven-hot dishes. Black wrought iron with unbreakable aluminum tiles mounted on Duron. The baked-on finish is heat-and-alcohol proof, impervious to cigarette burns. Tiles come in black with white, turquoise, chartreuse, peach or ivory.
STAND is 18" high . . . folds away for easy storage when not in use.
TRIVET measures 8½" x 14" from handle to handle . . . has rubber-tipped legs to protect your furniture.
Satisfaction Guaranteed — Sorry, no C.O.D.'s — Money Back Guarantee

Lane and Lane, Inc.
481 Main Street • New Rochelle 14, N. Y.



All sizes available
Example: Pair 84" wide by 90" — $4.60

The most beautifully draping, longest-wearing fabric for panels and curtains . . . Celanese Ninon, an 80-square thread count fabric. Proved by actual use in homes for over 20 years. In 15 decorator colors.
Write for complete information on tailored panels, also Priscilla Ruffled Curtains and Ruffled Dutch curtains.
Send 10¢ for swatches of all colors

Carabao Special Products Co., Dept. AU9,
950 Columbus, San Francisco, Calif.

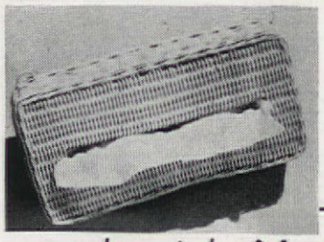
YOUR NAME & ADDRESS POCKET-SIZE PRINTER

Prints up to 3 LINES ½" x 2" area

READY FOR USE INSTANTLY!
Saves Time, Money! Ideal for stationery, envelopes, photos, checks, books, records, clothing, etc. Handsome black polished plastic ALL-IN-ONE kit complete with automatic inker. Compact size for pocket or purse. A personalized gift.

ONLY $1 — FREE 4-COLOR PENCIL with each order for $2 or more.

• Order NOW • Money back guarantee •
Send check, cash or money-order with name and address to
All State Stationery Co., 22 Jones St., Dept. A, New York 14, N. Y.



Imported **wicker KLEENEX caddy**

Keep your KLEENEX in this unusual wicker case! Handsome enough to display on a desk or table, or hang it on a wall for extra convenience. Hand-woven in Hong Kong, caddy is durable and lightweight. Natural color only. Clever gift idea for his office, too. Complete with large box of KLEENEX tissues.

Serv-U $2.95 ppd.
Dept. A-6 Write for FREE catalogue
P. O. BOX 390, FLUSHING, N. Y.

LIFE IS A PICNIC for our niece "Daryl" so she was thrilled with a picnic basket topped with her own name and filled with a set of four bright plastic plates, cups, knives, forks, and spoons. Plenty of room inside for a beach lunch for the whole family, or a playground lunch for herself and 3 friends. 12 x 7". $3.95 plus 35¢ post. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Illinois.

WE'LL STEAK YOU with Sirloin *this* thick and equip guests with the finest set of steak knives we've ever seen at such a sliced price. Tapered blades of Solingen steel set full length in smartly shaped rosewood handles with burnished brass rivets. Six individual knives with 4" blades plus a carver-slicer with 8" blade. $5.95 ppd. Damar, 722 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J.

AIR RAID SHELTER for your buffet bounty protects the picnic from those buzzin' cousins that fly in uninvited and spoil the party. Gay-colored, durable netting is stretched over collapsible frame. Open, it's 16" sq. at base, 9" high. Closed, it fits into the picnic basket. $1 each, 6 for $5.50. ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. AH-1, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, California.

BURNS REFUSE SAFELY OUTDOORS

Tilt back hood—pour in refuse—ignite—close and safely burn damp, green, dry garbage and refuse to fine ash in any weather. Scientific draft design ends neighbor-annoying nuisance and fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning blowing bits of paper. Minimizes smoke, smell. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Sturdily made of RUST-RESISTANT ALUMINUM BONDED TO STEEL. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Over 100,000 satisfied users. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap. —$12.95 postpaid ($13.95 W. of Denver). Model B—24" sq. x 34" high—3 bu. cap.—$16.95 postpaid ($18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. AH-6, 4007 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland 1, Ohio

FULLY PRE-FABRICATED
will provide warm, dry quarters for almost any size dog.

Easy to Assemble
All parts precision cut to exact shape. Pre-drilled for screws. Everything furnished. All weather resistant materials.
37" deep • 26" wide • 27" high

Shipped express collect. Weight 45 lbs.
Send Check or Money Order
Satisfaction Guaranteed

$16.95 f.o.b. Lancaster, Pa.

WHEATLAND CONSTRUCTION CO.
Box 403 • LANCASTER, PA.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.

MONROE CO. 112 CHURCH ST. COLFAX, IOWA

LIGHT YOUR GARDEN

with ornamental Freddie the Frog . . . beautifully sculptured of Stone-Tex hand-painted verdigris. Electric bulb in mouth lights radius of 12'. Handsome garden conversation piece by day. Lights flower beds, steps, paths, etc. after dark. 9½" high, 10" long. Complete with 12' waterproof cord. *Send 10¢ for catalog.*

LUDLOW STUDIOS, Inc. $15
115 W. 23 St., Dept. AH-6, New York 11, N. Y.

RESTORE the original lustre to your tiled walls.*

Seal ugly cracks easily, economically, quickly with WHITE-SEAL
Sold only by mail
Complete package with instructions and applicator
Postpaid $2.95
No C.O.D.s. Send check or money order
Satisfaction guaranteed
*To be used on ceramic tiles only.

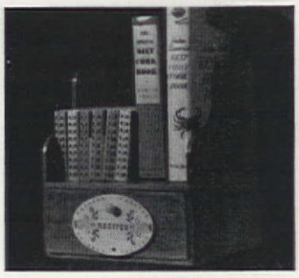
WHITE-SEAL PRODUCTS 244 Jefferson Memphis, Tenn.

NOODLE CUTTER

If you want to end the tedious task of cutting noodles by hand, here is the answer. Constructed of pine, 25 x 14 x 4 inches and well bolted at each corner. A simple bolted draw bar tightens the cutting wires. The noodle dough is placed on the wires and the rolling pin does the rest. giving you uniform noodles every time. Home made noodles are good, so let's have some. Here's a bargain at $3.95 P.P.D. No C.O.D.'s PLEASE.

ELDRED LANDERS R. D. #2, Rome, N. Y.

PLAY GROUP. Four-piece denim outfit has, as you see, a neat striped blouse, and solid-color skirt, with a matching hat. What you don't see, is that the skirt hides shorts, all the better to do your housework in. Just button the skirt on when you go downtown shopping. Sizes 12-18. Grey or blue, $5.95 plus 30¢ postage. Morton's, Dept. D-21, 312 7th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.



COOK BOOK RACK in pine finish has a shelf for cook books and your collection of AMERICAN HOME cook booklets. On the front of the drawer is mounted an oval tile with hand-decorated Dutch design. Inside you can keep your loose recipes waiting to be filed in your Menu Maker. 10″ high, 8″ wide, and 7″ deep. $3.95 plus 35¢ post. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton St., Peoria 2, Ill.

BE COOL HEADED on sticky summer nights when an ordinary pillow seems to lump up and stifle you. This inflatible, vinyl pillow is scientifically shaped to give you a better night's sleep any time of year, but in the summer filled with a quart of water (lasts all summer), it actually keeps you cool all night long. $4.75 ppd. Better Sleep Co., Dept. AH, New Providence, N.J.

NORMAN ROCKWELL says:

"WE'RE LOOKING FOR PEOPLE WHO LIKE TO DRAW!"

If you have talent, you can be trained for success and security...Find out with our

FREE ART TALENT TEST

Norman Rockwell, noted cover artist and faculty member of the Famous Artists Course

Never before has there been such a demand for artists to fill high-paid jobs. That's why America's 12 Most Famous Artists make you this special offer: Even though thousands paid $1.00 to take our revealing 8-page Talent Test, it's yours FREE if you act at once. This is your once-in-a-lifetime chance to find out if you have real, hidden talent for a full-time or part-time Art Career. There is no charge or obligation of any kind. Quantity of tests is limited. You must mail coupon NOW!

Norman Rockwell

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

Married or unmarried, you'll find out if a full-time or part-time Art Career can be yours! This exciting test, printed on 8 large pages of drawing paper, reveals your sense of design, composition, form, observation, imagination, originality and picture sense. Yours FREE if you act today!

COUPON ENTITLES YOU TO FREE ART TALENT TEST!

FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE
Studio 101F, Westport, Connecticut
Send me with no obligation the Famous Artists Talent Test

Mr.
Mrs. ..... Age .....
Miss (PLEASE PRINT)
Address .....
City, Zone, State .....

Recover Your "YACHT" CHAIRS

only $2.10 per set ppd
Slip-on Back Tack-on Seat

Simple to put on —rugged enough to last for years, these attractive coverings (18 ounce-per-square-yard sailcloth) are designed for a chair seat approximately 16" by 27" and a chair back 7" by 22". Coverings have white piping along edges and are available in red, blue, turquoise, green or yellow. Match up your chairs in the color of your choice!

Ematol Products Co.
Dep't D, Box 95, South Weymouth, Mass.

SAFE AUTO PLAY-DEN

For Your Youngster! Makes Travel With Children a Pleasure!

Turns the rear of your car into a safe play den and bed for children. Adjusts in height to make a travel desk or table. Telescopes for narrow or full width. Used in crib when you take small fry to drive-in theatres. Sets up or removes in seconds. Only $10.95 delivered. Send cash, check or money order *today!* Full money-back guarantee. Write for FREE CATALOG of gifts and gadgets.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar 538 Damar Bldg. Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: 971 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.

WEDDING SALT and PEPPER

Pretty white bells of glazed ceramic with any two names and date hand-painted in blue. Matching lace-edged ribbon for bows. Perfect for weddings, anniversaries, showers, parties. Please print names. No CODs.
COMPLETE SET $1. PPD.

STRATTON SNOW, Box 1898, Dept. AH6 Delray Beach, Florida

STERLING or GOLD RING & EARRINGS

SOMETHING SPECIAL for SUMMER—Airy open-work basket-weave design in classic dome shape. Handsome in solid Sterling Silver or 14kt. Gold plate, will net you dozens of compliments.

The Ring $3.95
The Earrings, pr. $3.95
The Complete Set ... $7.50

Send cash, check or m.o. For COD's send $2 deposit

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. AH-7 Tucson, Arizona

FORCES You to Save $100.00 Every Year—*Start Now!*

Get perpetual Date & Amount Bank. 25c a day automatically keeps Calendar up-to-date. Also totals amount saved. Forces you to save a quarter every day or calendar won't move. Guaranteed mechanism with key. Use year after year. Start saving right away. Order several. Reg. $3.50. Now only $1.98 ppd. LEE-CRAFT, Dept. AH, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

NO MORE SMELLY REFUSE PAILS

No Flies or Ants

If you have a garbage pail that attracts flies, ants—dogs, cats, rats—or maggots indoors or out, you should learn about SAN-A-LIZER . . . a harmless cake that fastens inside the lid of your garbage pail without tools in seconds. SAN-A-LIZER keeps pests away and completely deodorizes! Send $1.10 for a year's supply (4 cakes). It's noninjurious to children and pets. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Dealers write.

SAN-A-LIZER CORP.
Dept. A, 3053 Rosslyn St., Los Angeles 65, Calif.

DON'T BE FAT!

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting, pills and tablets—try relaxing, soothing SPOT REDUCER, a massager that's tested, and has U.L. approval. Lose weight where it shows most! The relaxing soothing massage helps break down FATTY TISSUES, helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. When you use the SPOT REDUCER, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quickly, easily, safely without risking health. For aches and pains due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHARGE!

STANDARD MODEL only $9.98 . . .
AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only $12.98.
send to BODY MASSAGER COMPANY
318 Market Street, Dept. B575, Newark, New Jersey

Your Baby's Shoes PRESERVED In China-Like Beauty

Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

Exclusive PORCELYNIZED process (NOT Sold in Stores) preserves your baby's shoes in china-like beauty. Colored in white, shadowed in pink or blue. Every lovable scuff and wrinkle preserved for a treasured remembrance.

DorAnn's 99A4 Esmond St., Dorchester 21, Massachusetts

Down Comforts *Beautifully* RE-COVERED ★ ★ ★ ★

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool Comforts Re-Covered Too.

ALSO . . . Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN secret destemming process.

Send for **FREE** Samples of Coverings, Testimonials, and Descriptive Folder.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS A • BOX 6070 • DALLAS TEXAS

I have ☐ An Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into a beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature *without obligation.*

Name _____
Address _____
City & State _____

©1952

It's not too late to get screens you put up from inside in seconds

Columbia-matic TENSION SCREENS

These revolutionary screens go up from *inside*, yet fit outside like ordinary screens. Flexible Columbia-matics boast a patented spring-loaded bottom rail. This holds them tight against window frames for complete insect protection. No sagging, rippling. Full-length rustproof aluminum. Can't stick; warp. No maintenance, roll up to store. Cost no more than ordinary screens. Get the facts at your screen dealer's —or building supply, lumber, hardware dealers. Or, write: **The Columbia Mills, Inc., Dept. AH-6, Syracuse 2, N.Y.**

serve coffee in a jiffy

in an **INLAND** Instant

Coffee Maker

It's wonderful! . . . Coffee for everyone, and you make it in seconds! Drop in the instant coffee, add hot water, stir, then serve in style. Hand-blown glass beautifully decorated with platinum bands, with an exclusive strainer cap that also lets you use this handsome server for tea and iced drinks. 4-cup and 6-cup sizes. Priced from $3.

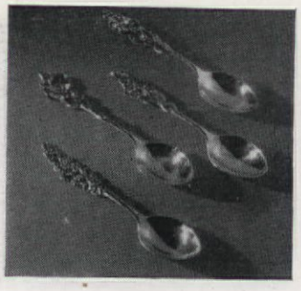
At your favorite store, see the Carafes, 2-cup Carafettes, Carousel and other table accessories created by Inland for the gracious hostess.

you're smart to serve in **INLAND** *Glass*

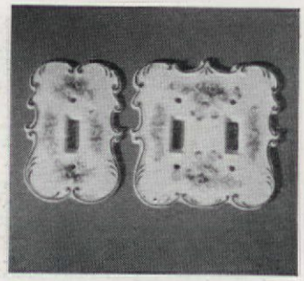
AN IDEAL GIFT

INLAND GLASS WORKS
A division of Club Aluminum Products Company
6101 West 65th Street, Chicago 38

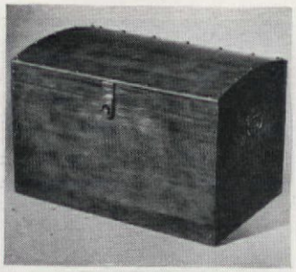
JUNE, MOON, SPOON, and here we are mooning over the sweetest sterling silver spoons ever to dip into a demitasse. Each is topped with a different delicately shaped flower, one lovelier than the next. The bowls are gold-plated. For yourself, or the dearest bride you know. $8 for four. Ppd. (Tax incl.) Jamaica Silversmith, Dept. A, 79-32 164 St., Jamaica 2, L.I., N.Y.

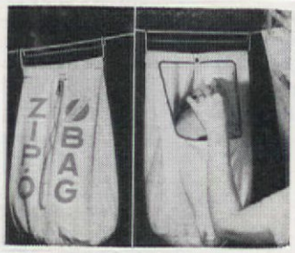


MAKE A SWITCH lovelier by covering it with a hand-decorated switch plate of fine white Limoges-type porcelain with pastel floral decorations and 24K gold trim. Such small details turn just a nice room into something exquisite, point up your own good taste. For single socket, $1.50 ea., $2.75 pr. Double plates, $2.75 ea., $5 pr. Seth & Jed, Dept. AH, New Marlborough, Mass.



A HOPE CHEST lovely enough to hold the cherished dreams of a starry-eyed lass, sturdy enough for a boy's treasures, handsome as a blanket chest. 15 x 24", 15¾" deep. Finished in antique light cherry, lined with "Spatterdash" documentary paper. Brass hinges, lock, and handles. Hammered tacks trim lid. $23.10 Prepaid. Carl A. Forslund, 122 Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich.





NO MORE BACK-BREAKING STOOPING while hanging up the wash! Clothes Pin bag has aluminum zipper. Keeps pins clean and off the ground. Heavy drill cloth. Metal trolley slides on line. $1.00 ppd. (No C.O.D.'s) *Combination Clothes Carrier-laundry bag.* Hangs on line. Holds average family wash, leaves hands free to pull out wet pieces and hang them up. Heavy drill cloth, metal trolley slides on line. Serves as laundry bag also. Hangs by metal eye on nail or hook. Ideal for diapers and children's clothes too. $2.00 ppd. (No C.O.D.'s) Select Products Inc., 3803 South Main St., Houston 2, Texas.

FOR AFRICAN VIOLETS
. . . and other plants. The NEW

All-Steel Vio Holda

PLANT STAND

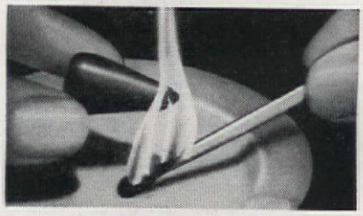
Sturdy, heavy gauge all-steel welded. 40" high. Will not tilt or tip. Holds 11 plants, 10 on revolving arms extending outward 6" to 12" from center shaft. Arms moveable to any position to enhance beauty of display and allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easily dismantled for cleaning. White or green enamel.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY
Only $14.95 each, plus $1.00 for packing and postage.

Specify color desired. Send check or money order. Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

NO TIP NO TILT

VIO HOLDA MANUFACTURING CO.
Box 915 Dept. 109 Topeka, Kan.



Rid Your Home Of Insects—$1

Amazing new bug killer cones rid your home of *all* insect pests the cheapest and most *positive* way! Just place on ash tray and light . . . that's all. Cones burn like incense—invisible vapor penetrates every crack and crevice, destroying *all* exposed insects. No oily sprays—no mechanical gadgets—no after odor—NO WORK! Miracle "Clean House" Anti-Insect Cones kill moths, flies, ants, mosquitoes, gnats, spiders, roaches, silverfish, bedbugs. **14 Cones for $1,** postage paid. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Order direct by mail.

SUNSET HOUSE 279 Sunset Building Hollywood 46, Calif.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

IMAGINE! 300 gummed labels—Nicely printed with your full name and address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., Envelopes, Etc. Put up in Handy Pad Form. Easily worth $1.00—Our price only 50¢! Makes wonderful gifts for any and all other occasions. Your money back if not entirely pleased!

Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-NC, Lynn, Mass.

FREE SAMPLES!

LOW FACTORY TO YOU PRICES

ALL WOOL RUG MATERIAL

75¢ lb.—25 lbs. or over; 85¢ lb. for less than 25 lbs.; 10¢ lb. extra for precut strips. Write today to

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Dept. AH-654 - Bloomfield, Indiana

A CLASSIC BEAUTY to give a starched look to a room slipping into chintz for the warm days ahead. A pair on the mantel, as formal as the wedding march, will doff their lids to hold a gay bunch of daisies or pinks from your garden. Of milk glass from an old mold, 11″ to top of lid. $2.95 ea., $5.50 pair. Ppd. Green Gable Gifts, 1554-A Third Avenue, New York 28, New York

A BELLE WILL BE SINGING if for her June graduation or her birthday, or just because she's the apple of your eye, she receives this beautiful ring. A brilliant diamond-like 1 carat Jarra Gem. This fine stone is individually hand-cut and polished, has 58 facets, is set in a delicate swirl of 14K gold. $54 ppd. (tax incl.) Jarra Gem, Dept. AH, 489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

FEIGNING CATS AND DOGS, these are really the jolliest teapots ever to brew a refreshing cup, or serve chocolate milk to delighted youngsters. The cunning cat is black and white with a pink ribbon. The darling dachshund is brown and begging for a good home. Approx. 8″ high. $2.50 each, or $4.75 for both. Postpaid. Artisan Galleries, 2100 North Haskell, Dallas 4, Texas.

WROUGHT IRON and BRASS LEGS at NEW LOW PRICES

Never before have wrought iron and brass plated legs of this quality been sold at such LOW, LOW PRICES. 1/2″ Diameter; Rust proof; sturdy angle iron brackets. Set of 4 legs includes screws. Frt. Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE BOOK with every order; "Beautify Every Room With Metal Legs." Tells how to build all your own furniture.

1-Prong Hairpin

2-Prong 3-Prong

	1-Prong		Hairpin	
Leg Ht.	Wrought Iron	Brass	Wrought Iron	Brass
6″	$3.25	$5.50	$3.75	$6.25
12″	3.95	6.25	4.75	7.25
16″	4.95	7.25	5.75	8.25
22″	—	—	6.75	9.25
28″	—	—	8.75	11.25
	2-Prong		3-Prong-½″	
Leg Ht.	Wrought Iron	Brass	Wrought Iron	Brass
6″	$3.75	$6.25	$5.50	$7.95
12″	4.75	7.25	5.95	8.35
16″	5.75	8.25	6.95	9.25
22″	6.75	9.25	8.75	11.25
28″	8.75	11.25	11.95	14.45

Manufacturers inquiries invited

DECOR METAL, INC.

Box 732, Journal Sq. Sta., Dept. 65, Jersey City 6, N. J.

LADIES ¾ COAT IN BEAUTIFUL SUEDE

New Zealand leather tailored in Mexico. The coat is completely lined, cut very full, generous length. Colors are palomino, sand, and amber tone (specify). Sizes from 9 to 20. **Only $49.50** plus $1.00 for postage and handling.

NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE.

Write for free catalog of other lovely suede jackets and sport coats for both men and women.

J. D. SCHLEGEL 908 Craig Ave. La Canada, Calif.

Home Plans with BIG FUTURES

3 Big Illustrated Books for price of 2

$2.00 POST-PAID

Choose from over 300 Plans:

1. NEW TRENDS —in family homes
2. SELECTED HOMES —individually styled
3. BLOCK MASONRY HOMES —all types

$1 Single Copy • *Low-cost Blueprints for Every Plan*

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio A, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd.

PORTLAND 12, OREGON

Smart, New

LUCITE TOWEL RINGS

for Bathroom • Kitchen • Bar

Wonderful way to show off your prettiest towels . . . solid lucite rings with gleaming chrome or brass hardware. Saves space in bathroom, kitchen or bar. Crystal Clear or Ebony Black (please specify color and hardware).

DOUBLE TOWEL RING (7½″ dia.) $2.95
SINGLE TOWEL RING (5½″ dia.) $1.50

We pay postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s!

MICHAELS SPACE SAVERS

Dept. A-6, 1107 Broadway, New York 10

Now...Ballerina dances right into your kitchen!

a. MIXING BOWL SET. 3 qt. 6 oz. . . . 2 qt. . . . 1 qt. 14 oz. sizes. Perfect for casserole-type dishes served directly from oven to table. **$4.95**

b. SALAD SET. Bowl holds 4 to 6 servings, also doubles as snack bowl. Toothed servers make it easy to toss salad. **$3.95**

c. RANGE SET. Big capacity salt and pepper, ideal for cooking and pretty on the table, too. Covered grease bowl also handy for herbs or spices. **$3.95**

d. ICE LIP JUG. 3-quart capacity. Small hole in ice lip holds back ice even after it has melted down to small pieces. **$3.95**

e. TEAPOT brews 6 cups in traditional "brew-in-heated-earthenware-pot" manner. Neither pre-heating nor boiling water can hurt it. **$3.95**

f. REFRIGERATOR SET. 3 covered bowls, each marked with its capacity: 6 cups, 3½ cups, 2 cups. Bowls stack for storage. Covers serve as matching table tiles. **$3.95**

g. CASSEROLE SET. 2½ quart size. Take it direct from refrigerator to oven to table. Plate serves as tile and spoon rest. **$4.95**

h. OPEN JUG holds a quart of milk or dessert dressings for table service. Also useful for pancake batter. **$2.29**

Prices slightly higher Denver West.

IF IT'S STAMPED UNIVERSAL . . . IT'S GUARANTEED OVENPROOF

New *ovenproof* kitchenware is styled and colored to match beautiful Ballerina dinnerware

Exciting Ballerina shape . . . beautiful Ballerina colors . . . and so practical, too! Neither heat nor cold can harm this new Ballerina kitchenware, even when you take it straight from refrigerator to hot oven. In Forest Green as shown, also Burgundy, Chartreuse, Dove Gray. Now sold at good stores in individual items . . . and so inexpensive you'll want the complete set!

Universal Potteries, Inc., Cambridge, Ohio

FROM AMERICA'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF FINE TABLES

For you who enjoy the privilege of knowing what it means to love fine furniture, Imperial presents a new group of 14 Masters Tables in Mahogany.

Now being shown at leading dealers.

IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY

Grand Rapids, Michigan

*Slightly higher at distant points.

Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft Imperial

NEWS

for your home

WAYS TO USE NEOPRENE

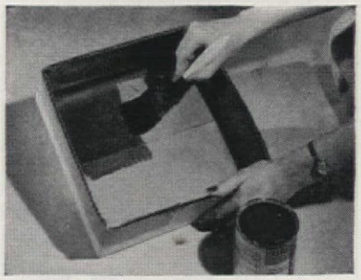
New to the home market, N-700 gets around the house to do more jobs than any other single product we have seen for a long time. This versatile material is a liquid synthetic rubber (neoprene) that is air-curing. You apply it by brush, roller, or by dip to almost any surface where you want a tough, flexible coating of rubber. Waterproof, it won't chip, rot, or crack; is not affected by heat or cold. Used right from the can as a protective coating for tanks, pipes, or any metal surface, N-700 prevents rusting. For coating leaky roofs, flashings, or drains, it is a perfect seal. Prices for N-700 are $2.48 per pint, $8.98 per gallon. From The Pro-Chem Company, Inc.

LADDER RUNGS or steps can be coated with N-700 mixed with sand to make them slip-proof. Add gravel to it for a non-skid, weather-resistant surfacing for driveways, sidewalks, and outside steps

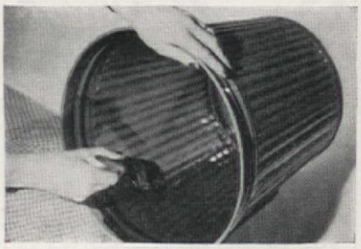
SCATTER RUGS on a waxed floor can be a hazard unless they are well anchored. Liquid neoprene applied to reverse side in patches holds them tight to a slippery surface

HANDLES of tools used in electrical work become non-conductive when coated with N-700. Also, makes hand grips for sports equipment. Thickness is built up by repeated coats

GARBAGE CANS or wastebaskets, given several coats of N-700, become waterproof. The sanitary surface is easy to clean, rust-resistant. Before applying, surface to be coated should be clean and dry. Wait one hour between coats



PET BOXES, photographic trays, and waterproof containers can be made from corrugated cartons. Flow liquid on with a brush, allow one hour between separate coats



ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

"Dutch Boy" Color Gallery room: Vibrant *Van Gogh Yellow* with cool *Deep Chartreuse.*

Things are Looking Up for painters like you!

. . . now that you have new "Dutch Boy" Flat Wall Enamel, revolutionary alkyd resin interior finish

Now all you painters can stop looking.

Here, at last, is the easy-does-it paint—new "Dutch Boy" Flat Wall Enamel—you've been looking for for years. It's a brand-new *alkyd resin* finish and as foolproof as paint can be.

You just roll or brush it on, fast. No brush-marks, no lapmarks, no sag. And no bothersome painty odor with this quick-drying wonder paint!

Your finish is bound to be smooth and slick and uniform. "You just can't go wrong," painters say, "with this easy-does-it *alkyd resin* paint." And one coat of new "Dutch Boy" Flat Wall Enamel is enough for most repaint jobs.

You can wash off dirt in a jiffy. Even with repeated cleaning, your finish will keep its rich, fresh beauty.

On top of all this, you have your choice of more than 100 smart decorator colors. They come in satin and high lustre finishes, too . . . with all the unique advantages of *alkyd resin* paints.

Now the lid is off new "Dutch Boy" Flat Wall Enamel, things are looking up for painters like you. So see your "Dutch Boy" dealer (his name is listed under "Paint" in your classified phone directory), and get your rooms looking their best, the new easy-does-it "Dutch Boy" way. Today, write for the free copy of COUNT ON COLOR.

You pick a color —the new "Dutch Boy" Color Gallery does the planning

Modish pastels, subtle in-between shades, gorgeous deep tones . . . your favorite color is at your fingertips in the new "Dutch Boy" Color Gallery. And chips you can take home tell you which colors go together. See the new Color Gallery at your "Dutch Boy" dealer. Pick your color, and let the Gallery do the planning.

Live Colorfully with Dutch Boy*

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

PAINTS · ENAMELS · VARNISHES

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
Dept. 314 (Address nearest office)

New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 3; Chicago 80; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a FREE copy of COUNT ON COLOR—the "Dutch Boy" booklet that shows how the Color Gallery can help "re-shape" rooms, individualize them, make them sing a new high note of beauty.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

New, Revolving Shelves put all foods at your fingertips

A simple twist of the wrist, and the back area of the Revolving Shelves is right in front. Furthermore, there's more shelf room than in previous corresponding models using conventional shelves. The inside refrigerator walls are rounded to accommodate *extra-large* shelves!

A gentle nudge of your fingertips, and the food on these wonderful shelves rides before you—just like on a "Lazy Susan." You see what you want. No more groping or fumbling. And no more hard-to-reach corners where leftovers are forgotten.

You can make your own exacting shelf arrangements for bottles, jars, bowls and pies. You can widen or narrow the spacing between shelves without removing the food *and without lifting the shelves.*

More shelf space, too! Actually 8 per cent more shelf space than in the previous corresponding model with old-style shelves.

See the wonderful, new G-E Refrigerators soon. Look in the classified telephone book for the name and address of your nearest G-E dealer. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville, Kentucky.

The G-E Refrigerator-Freezer Combination shown here holds 12 cubic feet of fresh and frozen foods. General Electric Refrigerators are available with either right- or left-hand doors so that you may choose the one that's ideal for *your* kitchen.

TRUE COMBINATION REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER

About $525 weekly*

**After small down payment. Price of model LH-121L (illustrated) is $525.96. Other G-E Refrigerator models as low as $210.48. See your G-E dealer for exact terms. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.*

Two complete and separate appliances in one cabinet

True, zero-degree freezer is built just like a floor-type freezer. Has its own separate refrigerating system, its own separate door. Keeps up to 89 packages of frozen foods as long as a year.

Automatic defrosting refrigerator section has its own door, is separately insulated and is *completely* automatic. No clocks to set; no pans to empty. Nothing for you to do.

nly General Electric gives you all this:

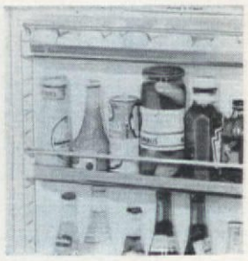
old-away bottle racks. ch holds a full quart. hen empty, the racks d against wall.

Ice cream is kept at best "spooning" temperature. Juice can dispenser keeps frozen juices ready for immediate use.

Automatic Butter Conditioner keeps a full pound at the temperature you prefer for easy spreading and mixing.

New Mini-Cube ice tray permits you to place more ice cubes in a glass; cool drinks faster. Ideal for small glasses.

New G-E Roto-Cold flows cold air uniformly to every inch of refrigerator—fully refrigerates and protects foods.



Adjustable door shelves can be adjusted up or down for taller or smaller items.

So dependable! More than 3,500,000 G-E Refrigerators in use 10 years or longer!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

This is where we wash our clothes... wash our clothes...wash our clothes!

YOU'LL sing, too, when you see how economically you can change wasted basement areas into useful extra living spaces. Here, simple partitions divide the area into a bright, modern laundry and a handsome playroom for children. The big trick—and it's really no trick at all—is to cover the walls and ceiling with planks and tiles of Armstrong's Temlok®.

This fiberboard material is quickly nailed or stapled to wood strips. Temlok has a special Lok-Bevel joint which hides the staples and assures a smooth, professional-looking job.

No need to bother about painting either, for Temlok comes attractively pre-finished. The plank is a random coloring called Suntan Blend, and the tile comes in Snow White or Light Ivory.

When you remodel your basement, attic or enclosed porch, ask your lumber dealer to show you samples of Armstrong's Temlok Interior Finish, and give you help with your plans.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home." Illustrated in color, full of how-to-do-it ideas. Write Armstrong Cork Co., 5406 Clark St., Lancaster, Pa.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

Neighbors

Floral Offering

BARBARA HART

A pretty custom earns a pretty penny at the French Flower Market, a street stall operated every Saturday morning, spring and fall, by members of the Garden Club of Princeton, New Jersey. This is a business with a 16-week season, held in the same spot each week from 8:30 until noon, weather permitting. Volunteers, wearing blue denim aprons with "French Flower Market" embroidered in red, sell a variety of plants and flowers, some vegetables and preserves, even birdhouses or gardening books, donated by members. There is also a bulletin board to record special requests which members try to fill.

Located on a triangular traffic island across from busy food shops, the Market is a favorite scene of local artists. Under a gay green umbrella, the flowers are arranged in tubs on a three-tiered white stand, or in baskets on a garden table. The blue-and-gray awning that is sometimes used adds to the Parisian effect. Since club expenses are few, prices are very reasonable, but because the materials offered are usually quite different from those stocked by local florists (who recognize among Garden Club members many of their best customers), there is no conflict with commerce.

As far back as 1916, ladies of the Red Cross first hit upon the idea of copying the picturesque street stalls of Paris for the benefit of French War Relief. By the end of World War I, the Flower Market was such a fixture in the community that the Garden Club became a sponsor, and so it has continued, every year since. Proceeds now average better than $1,000 a year, of which a specified percentage goes to the Community Chest. The local hospital, long a favorite beneficiary, is currently receiving funds to assist in landscaping a new wing on its grounds, and the Public Library has been helped by the purchase of books for a garden shelf. At Christmastime, a prize is offered for the best-decorated shop window whose greens do not include any plants proscribed by the conservation list. So, if you've ever looked longingly at a neighbor's garden, yearning for "some of those flowers" for the living-room bouquet at home, or "a shrub like that one" for your own yard, you realize how satisfying is this opportunity to buy, for charity, the surplus of the finest private gardens in the neighborhood. That's why, through 37 years, the French Flower Market has kept right on blooming!

Glorious Sunbeam Yellow and Sandalwood SUPER KEM-TONE *with matching* KEM-GLO *on woodwork highlight this cheerful room.*

COLOR COSTS SO LITTLE, ADDS SO MUCH!

Super® Kem-Tone

...the washable latex wall paint

Easy to Use!
SUPER KEM-TONE comes ready to use. No thinning, just stir and apply with brush or Roller-Koater. Dries so quickly you can use your room the same day you paint it.

***Guaranteed Washable!**
Thoroughly dried, SUPER KEM-TONE will withstand repeated washings with usual household cleaners without losing its beauty. Guaranteed washable or your money back.

Enough SUPER KEM-TONE for the walls and ceiling of an average room costs less than $10.00. Nothing else, *regardless of cost,* can do so much, so easily, to improve a room.

SUPER KEM-TONE is the wonderful *latex* paint that's guaranteed* washable. Latex, the new miracle ingredient, adds super wear, super beauty and super washability. SUPER KEM-TONE is so easy to use with brush or Roller-Koater and dries so fast, you can paint and use a room the same day.

Choose from more than a hundred lovely colors, all available in both SUPER KEM-TONE and KEM-GLO, America's favorite enamel.

$1.73 QUART

$5.45 GALLON

(Deep Tones $5.69 a Gallon)

AT LEADING PAINT, HARDWARE, LUMBER AND DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE

If you wish, we will gladly recommend a painting contractor for any of your painting needs.

Newest Fashion in Home Decoration

... *Applikay!*

Words and pictures can't do justice to the shimmering beauty of APPLIKAY* . . . subtle designs you roll on your SUPER KEM-TONE walls. *You must see it to believe it!* See it on TV . . . ask your SUPER KEM-TONE dealer to show you how easily amazing new APPLIKAY can transform your rooms.

*Trade-mark

THE SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO.

In Principal Cities from Coast to Coast

SUPER KEM-TONE and KEM-GLO are also made and distributed by: Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit; W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh; The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton; John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia; The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago; Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit.

ON TV . . . TUNE IN "Where's Raymond", Starring RAY BOLGER . . . EVERY WEEK ON ABC NETWORK

The Kenmar Swing King chair upholstered in Elastic U. S. Naugahyde is priced at $129.00, available at fine stores near you or write Kenmar Mfg. Co., East Palestine, Ohio.

BURNISHED ANTIQUE shown here in coral. Available in 20 colors.

BARK texture, shown here in chartreuse. Available in 9 colors.

TAHITI texture, shown here in sapodilla. Available in 9 colors.

GOLD THREAD texture, shown here in flame color. Available in 12 colors.

designed for the way you like to live

ELASTIC U. S. NAUGAHYDE*

as used on the new **Swing King**® *chair*

TWEED texture, shown here in dove grey. Available in 8 colors.

Gold Ebony in Modern Burnished finish, a new departure in vinyl upholstery design, adds lasting beauty and comfort to relaxing chairs like Kenmar's latest Swing King. Elastic U. S. Naugahyde with its wide range of rich colors and textures fits every style and period of furniture. Its luxurious surface wipes clean with a damp cloth—its sturdy, stretchable backing resists splits and tears—tailors to perfection. Discover how beautiful, practical Elastic U. S. Naugahyde fits into *your* design for living.

*patent applied for

US RUBBER

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY · COATED FABRICS DEPT. · ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

ALABAMA
Centerville...Henderson Furn. Co.
Florence.....Blevins Furniture Co.
Mobile.....Adams Glass & Co.
Mobile.....Gardberg's, Inc.

ARIZONA
Phoenix.....Modern Furniture Co.
Phoenix.....Lou Register, Inc.
Tucson....Mitchell's Furniture Co.

ARKANSAS
Caraway..Pritchard's Furn. & Appl.
Jonesboro..Parker's Furniture Co.
Little Rock..Manufacturers' Furn.
Magnolia....Lewis Furniture Co.
Walnut Ridge
Wilcoxson & Sons Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield...Davis Furniture Co.
Chula Vista..Chula Vista Furn. Co.
Glendale.....Scotts Furniture
Long Beach..Leo Shultz Furn. Co.
Los Angeles..Lenard Simon's Furn.
Pomona.....Wright' Bros. & Rice
San Diego.....Dryer's Furniture
San Francisco.....Redlick's
Santa Maria..Saladin Furn.-Music
Santa Monica..Coast Outfitting Co.
Ventura.....Bell Furniture Co.

COLORADO
Arvada
Fitzsimmons & Berner Furn. Co.
Brighton....Benedict Furniture Co.
Colorado Springs...American Furn.
Delta.....Glen's Hdwe. & Furn.
Denver.....American Furniture Co.
Denver.....Crown Furniture Co.
Durango.....Wallace Furniture
Fort Collins....American Furn. Co.
Monte Vista....Lockhart Furn. Co.
Pueblo.....American Furniture Co.
Pueblo.....Steele's Furniture Co.
Salida....Greenberg Furniture Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport...Breiner Furniture Co.
Bridgeport.....The Slumber Shop
Danbury....H. S. Landsman & Son
Danbury.....Majestic Decorators
Manchester.....Geo. E. Keith Furn.
New Haven.....Joseph Lee
Waterbury....Matzkin's Furn. Co.

La Porte....Fenker Finer Furniture
La Porte...Kessler Furniture Co.
Marion...John Kelley Company
Michigan City..Michigan City Furn.
Noppanee..Pletcher Furniture Co.
New Castle....Bradley Hall Furn.
Noblesville.....Myers Furniture
Peru.....Glazier Furniture Co.
Richmond....Duning Furniture Co.
Richmond.....Holthouse, Inc.
Rushville.....Taff Furniture Store
Shelbyville.....Bradley Hall Furn.
South Bend.....Garnitz Furn. Co.
South Bend.....Ries Furniture Co.
South Bend....Sailors Home Furn.
Valparaiso....Valparaiso Furn. Co.
Vincennes.....Schultheis & Sons
Warsaw.....Home Furniture Mart

IOWA
Audubon.....Lang Furniture Co.
Burlington.....Flynn & Boyle
Cedar Rapids..A. W. Peterson Co.
Cedar Rapids.....Smulekoff's
Charles City....Garry Home Furn.
Cherokee.....Matt Company
Clear Lake.....Wilcox Furn. Co.
Clinton....Roehl-Phillips Furn. Co.
Council Bluffs...Continental-Keller
Davenport.....Huebotter Furn. Co.
Decorah.....Decorah Furniture Co.
Des Moines..Burke Furniture Mart
Des Moines...House of Marmion
Des Moines.....S. Robinson, Inc.
Dubuque.....Roehl-Phillips Co.
Fort Madison.....Flynn & Boyle
Hamburg.....Medford Furniture
Harlan...H. C. Pauley Furn. Store
Knoxville.....Bybee & Davis
Le Mars....Lukens Furniture Store
Lone Tree.....Sorden & Adams
Mapleton.....Schultz Furniture
Mason City.....Davidson's
Monona.....Schultz Furniture
Mount Pleasant....R. K. Crane Co.
Ossian....Schmitz Furniture Store
Ottumwa.....Kiple & DePrenger
Red Oak.....Sellergren Furniture
Shenandoah
Redfield-Sullivan Furniture Store
Sioux City....Bekins Whse. Furn.
Storm Lake....Otto Furniture Store
Strawberry Point...Franklin Furn.
Vinton.....Nelson Furniture
Waterloo.....Mueller's Furniture
Waverly.....Geo. J. Kaiser

KANSAS
Bellville....Tibbetts Bros. Furn. Co.
Ottawa.....Quin Furniture Co.
Topeka.....Bomgardner Furn. Co.

KENTUCKY
Frankfort...G. F. Marcus Furniture
Hopkinsville.....Cayce-Yost Co.
Louisville.....Heleringer's, Inc.
Madisonville.....Hale Bros.
Mayfield.....Rhodes-Burford Co.
Maysville.....C. L. Mains & Son
Newport...Wilson Furn. & Appl. Co.
Paducah.....Rhodes-Burford Co.
Paintsville..Maggard's Furn.-Hdwe.
Pikeville.....Home Furniture
Springfield...Springfield Furniture

LOUISIANA
Abbeville...J. Lull Broussard Furn.
Alexandria.....Pearson Furn. Co.
Bastrop.....David Snyder, Inc.
Baton Rouge....Lindsay Furn. Co.
Homer..Homer Hdwe. & Furn. Co.
Houma
Johnny Rizzo Furn. & Appl.
Jennings...Doherty's Furniture Co.
Lafayette.....Lott Furniture Co.
Lake Providence..Goodstein Furn.
Minden.....Webb Hdwe. & Furn.
Monroe.....Home Furniture Co.
Natchitoches.....Mason Solters
New Iberia...Oubre Furniture Co.
New Orleans..Doerr Furniture Co.
New Orleans...Haverty Furn. Co.
Opelousas...Abdalla's Furn. Store
Shreveport..Bewley Furniture Co.
Shreveport..Haverty Furniture Co.
Shreveport....New York Furn. Co.
Shreveport....Starry-Bewley Furn.

MARYLAND
Baltimore.....Levenson & Klein
Baltimore.....Robinson Bros.
Baltimore.....M. Shaivitz & Sons
Baltimore.....Wieland's
Cumberland....City Furniture Co.
Cumberland...Kline Furniture Co.
Hagerstown...Smith Furniture Co.
Lexington Park..John T. Dougherty
Westminster
Atlee W. Wampler & Son

MASSACHUSETTS
Brockton.....Atherton Furniture Co.
Fitchburg...Giadone Furniture Co.
Greenfield....Wainshall Furn. Co.
Malden....J. B. Ruderman & Sons
Melrose.....J. B. Ruderman & Sons
Pittsfield..Berkshire Furniture Co.
Roxbury.....J. Bell Furniture Co.
Worcester..Robert Northridge Furn.

MICHIGAN
Adrian.....Palman's
Bay City.....Rosenbury & Son
Benton Harbor..House of Furniture
Birmingham....Har-Trom Furniture
Dearborn.....Calvin Furniture
Detroit.....Baer Furniture
Detroit.....Brent Furniture Co.
Detroit.....Federal Dep't. Store
Detroit.....United Outfitting
Detroit.....Zenith Furniture
Grand Rapids...Bishop Furniture
Grand Rapids..Gelewood Outfitting
Hazel Park.....Gormley Furniture
Jackson.....Bishop Outfitting
Kalamazoo.....Ward & Kibler
Monroe.....Stadelman's
Muskegon.....Frederic's Furn. Co.
Pontiac.....W.K.C. Inc.
Royal Oak...Royal Oak Furn. Co.
Saginaw.....John Schmelzer
Watervliet....Watervliet Furniture
Wayne.....Kent Furniture Co.
Ypsilanti.....Smith Furniture

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis..Mandel Furniture Co.
Northfield..Bierman Furniture Co.
Ortonville...Schoen's Furniture Co.
St. Paul....Weyand Furniture Co.

MISSISSIPPI
Greenville....Tatum Furniture Co.
Hattiesburg..Pioneer Furniture Co.
Jackson.....Batte Furniture Co.
Jackson.....Rice Furniture Co.
Natchez.....Bryne Furniture Co.
Vicksburg.....Rice Furniture Co.

MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau Walther's Furn.
Illmo..Boner-Harmon Furniture

Kansas City...Mehornay Furn. Co.
Moberly.....Bierman Furniture
St. Louis...Berger Furniture Co.
St. Louis.....Eagle Furniture Co.
St. Louis.....Haffner Furniture Co.
St. Louis.....Stix-Baer-Fuller
St. Louis.....Wick Furniture Co.

MONTANA
Glendive.....Koch Furniture Co.
Kalispell.....Kelly Furniture Co.
Livingston....New Charm House

NEBRASKA
Ainsworth..Finney Furniture Store
Auburn.....McLain Furn. & Appl.
Columbus...Brenner Furniture Co.
Fairbury.....Barber Furniture Co.
Grand Island...Swan Furn. Store
Hastings.....Swan Furn. Store
Holdrege.....C. S. Nelson & Son
Lincoln.....Hardy Furniture Co.
McCook.....Swan Furniture Store
Norfolk.....Matt Company
Omaha.....J. L. Brandeis & Son
Omaha.....Clark Furniture Store
Omaha.....Davidson's
Omaha.....State Furniture Co.
O'Neill.....Midwest Furn. & Appl.
Seward.....Goss Furniture
Schuyler.....Hrabak Furniture
Syracuse..E. F. Tonsing Furn. Store
York.....Osborn's

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Laconia...Chertok's Laconia Furn.
Nashua.....Dougherty's Furn. Store

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park....Banker's Furn. Co.
Asbury Park..Steinbach Company
Atlantic City
Rosengard & Ginsberg
Bergenfield.....L-B Furniture Co.
Berlin.....Dougherty's Furn. Store
Butler.....Levine Furniture Co.
Camden.....Heine's, Inc.
Jersey City..Zimmerman Furn. Co.
Linden....American Furniture Co.
Newark.....L. Bamberger & Co.
Newark.....Brenner Desk Co.
Newark.....Cooper Furniture Co.
Newark.....Eight Piccolini Bros.
Newark.....Leon Furniture Co.
Newark....Royal House Furnishers
Newark.....Tennen Furniture Co.
Newark.....W. Wilderotter & Co.
New Brunswick
Lester's Home Furnishers
Ocean City.....Brownlee's
Paterson...Keystone Furniture Co.
Paulsboro.....Schecter & Ness
Perth Amboy....John A. Kazusko
Perth Amboy...Albert Leon & Son
Pompton Lakes..Pompton Furn. Co.
Stratford.....Nehlig's
Trenton.....Lieberman Furn. Co.
Union.....W. Wilderotter

NEW YORK
Albany....Standard Furniture Co.
Albion.....Albion Furniture Co.
Batavia...Batavia Furniture House
Bay Shore..Williams Furniture Co.
Bronx.....Frank Art Shop
Bronx.....Royal Furniture Co.
Buffalo.....Hens & Kelly Co.
Buffalo.....Kobler & Miller
Buffalo..North Park Furniture Co.
Buffalo.....Rosinski's
Buffalo.....Sheral's
Buffalo.....A. Victor & Co.
Corona.....Bari Furniture Co.
Dunkirk.....H. C. Ehlers
Elmira.....Edgcomb's
Elmont.....Brad's Furniture Co.
Floral Park....Scher Furniture Co.
Flushing.....Abramsons
Flushing.....John H. Nussbaum
Freeport, L. I....S. Baumann, Inc.
Haverstraw.....Bee Hive Store
Hempstead.....S. Baumann, Inc.
Hempstead.....John A. Schwarz
Hempstead.....Thomas-Mack, Inc.
Huntington....Lyons Furniture Co.
Islip...Browns Storage Warehouse
Jamaica.....B. Gertz, Inc.
Jamaica.....Roberts Furniture
Jamaica.....Sachs Quality Stores
Jamaica....Schlossman's Furniture
Kingston.....Andy's Furniture Co.
Kingston....Standard Furniture Co.
Lackawanna....Rosinski Furn. Co.
Long Island City....Koegel Stores
Massapequa Park.....Gatto Bros.
Middletown...Crawford Furn. Co.
Mount Vernon..Geo. Tennell & Co.
Newburgh..Newburgh Furn. Mart
New Rochelle....Linden Furn. Co.
New York.....Hecht's
New York....Sachs Quality Stores
New York...Schlossmans Furniture
Niagara Falls.....Arnson's
Niagara Falls..Niagara Furn. Co.
Olean.....Matson's
Ossining.....Ossining Furniture
Patchogue....Norman King & Son
Patchogue....Bert Lansman & Son
Port Chester....Jos. Cohen & Sons
Port Chester....Jos. Tunick & Sons
Ridgewood...Kronick Furn. Stores
Riverhead.....Jacob Meyer Co.
Rochester.....Lauer's
Salamanca.....Hunts
Saugerties..Saugerties Furn. Mart
Schenectady.....Carl Company
Schenectady....Sharlets of Latham
Schenectady...Standard Furn. Co.
Seaford.....Seaford Furniture Co.
Syracuse.....Lincoln Stores
Troy.....Lords Furniture Co.
Tuckahoe.....Pearls Furniture Co.
Valley Stream...Roman Company
West New Brighton, S. I.
Torr Furniture Co.
White Plains..Linden Furniture Co.
Yonkers..Chachkes Furniture Co.
Yonkers.....Seth Duerden & Son

NORTH CAROLINA
Burlington..Newton Furniture Co.
Cary.....Cooper's Furniture House
Charlotte..Perry-Mincey Company
Concord.....The Hub Inc.
Concord..Maxwell Bros. Furn. Co.
Durham..Browning & Farrell Furn.
Fayetteville..Market Furniture Co.
Goldsboro.....Creech's, Inc.
Jacksonville..Modern Furniture Co.
Roseboro..Butler Bros. Furn. Co.
Tryon..Andrews Furniture Co.
Wilmington...Sutton-Council Furn.

OHIO
Akron.....Bear Furniture Co.
Akron...Canton Road Furniture
Akron.....Weinrich Furniture Co.
Alliance...Johnson Prospect Furn.
Ashtabula...Penney Furniture Co.
Attica.....Decker Furniture Co.
Bellefontaine.....L. M. Stupp

Brookville..S. A. Dunkel & Sons
Bucyrus..Wm. Wise & Sons Furn.
Canal Fulton..Finefrock Bros. Co.
Canton..Livingston Furniture Co.
Chillicothe...Globe Furniture Co.
Cincinnati..Bueker's Furn. & Appl.
Cincinnati
Wendelken & Simminger & Co.
Circleville..Griffith Floorcovering
Cleveland...Bing Furniture Co.
Cleveland...Clifton Furniture Co.
Cleveland...Factory Furniture Co.
Cleveland...K & S Furniture Co.
Cleveland...Kronheim Furniture
Cleveland...Smerda Furniture Co.
Cleveland...Stern Bros. Company
Cleveland...Stern Furniture Co.
Columbus...F & R. Lazarus Co.
Cortland...Biggins Elec. & Furn.
Dayton....West Side Furniture Co.
Elyria.....Burke Furniture Co.
Elyria.....Kaplan's Furniture Co.
Findlay.....Jackson Furniture Co.
Gibsonburg.....Veh Furniture Co.
Girard.....Girard Furniture Co.
Greenville..Holthouse of Greenville
Hillsboro..D. M. Evans Company
Hubbard
Hubbard Home Furnishings
Kent.....S. C. Bissler & Sons Furn.
Lancaster..Stewart Bros. & Alban
Lorain.....Lee Furniture Co.
Medina..Longacre & Son Furn. Co.
Miamisburg.....Jno. Brough & Co.
Milford.....Mack Furn. & Appl.
Minerva.....Zepernick Furniture
Nevada...Nevada Furniture Co.
Newark..Stewart Bros. & Alward
North Baltimore..L. L. Trout Furn.
Painesville..Bill Brown Furn. Co.
Piqua.....Piqua Furniture Mart
Portsmouth.....Distel Furniture Co.
Portsmouth.....Long & Company
Salem.....Home Furniture Co.
South Euclid..Bon-Al Furniture Co.
Springfield.....Atherton's, Inc.
Sterling.....Maibach's
Tiffin.....Tiffin Furniture Co.
Toledo.....Bandy Furniture Co.
Toledo.....Glowacki Furniture Co.
Toledo..Kobacker's Furniture Co.
Toledo....F. S. Myers & Son Furn.
Troy.....Troy Rowlands Co.
Wadsworth..Springer Furniture Co.
Washington Court House...Dale's

Hanover..Waltersdorf Furn. Co.
Harrisburg..Harrisburg Furn. Co.
Hautzdale.....Mike Sahlaney
Indiana.....Star Furniture Co.
Jeanette.....Frank Levin Co.
Johnstown..Gately Fitzgerald Co.
Juniata..McMullen Furniture Co.
Lancaster.....Oblender's
Lebanon.....R. T. Kleinfelter
McDonald.....Brady's, Inc.
McKeesport..Hirshberg Company
McKeesport.....R. E. Kaplan Co.
Meadville.....J. H. Nunn
Monaca.....Batchelor Bros. Co.
Monessen...Sam Stern Company
Mount Pleasant.....Sam Levin Co.
Mount Union..J. S. Shapiro's Sons
New Kensington..Levitt Bros. Co.
New Oxford..Sleighters Furniture
Oil City.....Union Furniture Co.
Philadelphia.....J. Freedman
Philadelphia.....Gibson's
Philadelphia.....Lit Bros.
Philadelphia..John A. Moore & Sons
Pittsburgh.....Bell Furniture & Co.
Pittsburgh.....Boggs & Buhl Co.
Pittsburgh..Champion Stores, Inc.
Pittsburgh..Chernoff Furniture Co.
Pittsburgh....Empire Furniture Co.
Pittsburgh.....May Stern
Pittsburgh....Olbum Furniture Co.
Pittsburgh...Pittsburgh Mercantile
Punxsutawney....Ragley Furn. Co.
Sandy Lake.....P. L. Moore
Scranton.....Kaplan Furniture Co.
Tyrone.....Rothert Company
Vandergrift.....Levitt Bros. Co.
Warren....Reliable Furniture Co.
York.....H. M. Rehmeyer
York.....J. M. Shindler & Son
York Spring.....Ditzlers Furniture

SOUTH CAROLINA
Greenville.....Stevenson Bros.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Emery.....J. J. Hofer Furniture
Sioux Falls..O & G Rug & Furn. Co.
Webster.....Fiksdal Furniture Co.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga.....Wertheimer Furn.
Kingsport..W. B. Greene Co., Inc.
Kingsport.....Homeland Co.
Knoxville.....Millers, Inc.

Lynchburg.....Schewel Furn. Co.
Martinsville..Bondurant Furn. Corp.
Norfolk.....Ford's Furniture Inc.
Norfolk.....Haynes Furniture Co.
Norfolk.....Home Furniture Co.
Norfolk..The Paul H. Rose Corp.
Petersburg.....Harlow-Hardy Co.
Petersburg.....Love-Hudgins Inc.
Portsmouth.....Philip Brodie & Co.
Portsmouth.....Home Furniture Co.
Richmond.....Columbia Furn. Co.,
Richmond...A. J. Daffron Furniture
Richmond.....Lewis Furniture Co.
Richmond...Peoples Furniture Co.
Richmond.....Philip-Levy & Co.
Roanoke..Campbell Furniture Co.
Roanoke.....Giles Bros.
Rocky Mount.....Morris Furn. Co.

WASHINGTON
Centralia..Charlet's Furniture Co.

WEST VIRGINIA
Beckley..S. C. Ballengee Furn. Co.
Bluefield...Kammer Furniture Co.
Charleston.....Fielder Bros. Furn.
Charleston..National Furniture Co.
Charles Town..Melvin T. Strider Co.
Huntington.....Star Furniture Co.
Logan.....Bevill's Furniture Co.
Martinsburg...Ramsey Furniture Co.
Piedmont..McCulloh Furniture Co.
Ronceverte...Martin & Jones, Inc.
Welch..McDowell Furn. & Hdwe.
Wheeling.....Earle Rogers Co.
Wheeling.....Leeds Furniture Co.
White Sulphur Springs
Bowling Hdwe. & Furn. Co.
Williamson....B & L Furniture Co.
Williamson.....Lewis Furniture

WISCONSIN
Antigo...Muttart-Conrad Company
Appleton..Wichmann Furniture Co.
Beloit.....Olsen Conroy Co.
Black Creek..Burdick Furniture Co.
Burlington..McCarthy-Reuter-Haas
Cudahy.....Fernell Furniture Co.
East Troy...Helser Furniture Mart
Fort Atkinson..Bammel Furn. Co.
Grafton.....E. F. Mueller
Green Bay
Findeisen-Greiser Furn. Co.
Horicon.....Horicon Furniture Co.
Janesville.....Cain-Ashcraft

These leading stores feature Swing King® contoured chairs in Naugahyde

New Haven.....Joseph Lee
Waterbury....Matzkin's Furn. Co.

DELAWARE
Wilmington..Liebman & Co., Inc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington..Furniture Contractors
Washington...Hub Furniture Co.
Washington..Julius Lansburgh Co.

FLORIDA
Coral Gables..Coral Gables Furn.
Fort Lauderdale
East Coast Furn. Mart
Hialeah.....Beck Furniture Co.
Hollywood...Hollywood Furn. Co.
Homestead...Smith-Graves Furn.
Jacksonville....Cunningham Furn.
Jacksonville.....Haverty's
Jacksonville.....Mather Furn. Co.
Lake Wales.....Wales Furn. Co.
Miami.....Byer Furniture Co.
Miami....Byrne & Son Furn. Co.
Miami.....Nason Gans
Miami.....Richard's Dep't. Store
Miami.....Sheldon Furniture Co.
Miami.....Wolpert Furniture Co.
Orlando.....Home Furniture Co.
Palatka...Yelverton Furniture Co.
Panama City..Furniture Mart Inc.
South Miami.....Pullman's Inc.
Titusville....O'Flanagan Furn. Co.
West Palm Beach..Grant Furn. Co.
Winter Haven..Thornton Furn. Co.

GEORGIA
Americus.....Mather of Americus
Atlanta.....Mather Bros.
Augusta....McElmurray Furn. Co.
Waycross.....Herrin Bros. Inc.

IDAHO
Coeur d' Alene...Runge Furn. Co.

ILLINOIS
Alton.....C. J. Jacoby & Co.
Bushnell...Robert Rawls Furniture
Carthage...Robert Rawls Furniture
Chicago....Bass Furn. & Rug Co.
Chicago.....Lee Furniture Co.
Chicago.....Wallen-Fine Furniture
Chicago....E. J. Weber Furn. Co.
Chicago Heights..Pressendo's, Inc.
Chillicothe...Stumbaugh Furniture
Clinton....Chatham Furniture Co.
Collinsville
Hiken Bros. Furn.-Hdwe.
Decatur.....Foster Furniture Co.
Decatur....A. W. Wolfe Furn. Co.
Dixon.....Ames Furn. Co., Inc.
Edwardsville
Edwardsville Home Furnishers
Elgin.....Ackemann's Dep't. Store
Geneseo..Klavohn Furniture Store
Harrisburg..Lloyd L. Parker Furn.
Harvey...Morrison's Furniture Co.
Highland.....Tibbetts & Company
Hillsboro.....Latham's, Inc.
Lawrenceville.....Teegarden Furn.
Monmouth..Larson Furniture Mart
Ottawa...Leader Furn. & Rug Co.
Peoria.....Cohen Furniture Co.
Spring Valley
Steinberg Dep't. Store
Staunton....J. R. Russell Furn. Co.
Streator.....Merloff's
Tuscola...Koehnemann's Furniture
Waukegan..J. Blumberg Furn. Co.
Winchester.....Patterson's

INDIANA
Alexandria..Broyles Furniture Co.
Anderson.....John Kelley Co.
Attica.....L. C. Roemer & Son
Bedford.....Buck Lemon Furniture
Bloomington....Buck Lemon Furn.
Brownstown...Zabel Furniture Co.
Columbus..Buchanan & Jones Furn.
Connersville.....Furn. Trading Post
Crawfordsville...R. Bee Furniture
Elkhart.....Curtis Furniture Co.
Elkhart.....Sigrist Furniture Co.
Fort Wayne
Grand Leader Dep't. Store
Frankfort.....Coulter-Smock
Gary.....Seifer-Lomar
Goshen....Newman Furniture Co.
Greenfield..Bradley Hall Furniture
Hammond.....Werth Furniture Co.
Huntington.....Stults-Briggs Co.
Indianapolis
Richard Bennett Furniture
Indianapolis....Kirk Furniture Co.
Indianapolis...Ludlow's Furn. Co.
Indianapolis....Colonial Furn. Co.
Indianapolis....Rutherford's, Inc.
Lafayette.....Loeb's Dep't. Store

Vinton.....Nelson Furniture
Waterloo.....Mueller's Furniture
Waverly.....Geo. J. Kaiser

KANSAS
Bellville....Tibbetts Bros. Furn. Co.
Ottawa.....Quin Furniture Co.
Topeka.....Bomgardner Furn. Co.

KENTUCKY
Frankfort...G. F. Marcus Furniture
Hopkinsville.....Cayce-Yost Co.
Louisville.....Heleringer's, Inc.
Madisonville.....Hale Bros.
Mayfield.....Rhodes-Burford Co.
Maysville.....C. L. Mains & Son
Newport...Wilson Furn. & Appl. Co.
Paducah.....Rhodes-Burford Co.
Paintsville..Maggard's Furn.-Hdwe.
Pikeville.....Home Furniture
Springfield...Springfield Furniture

LOUISIANA
Abbeville...J. Lull Broussard Furn.
Alexandria.....Pearson Furn. Co.
Bastrop.....David Snyder, Inc.
Baton Rouge....Lindsay Furn. Co.
Homer..Homer Hdwe. & Furn. Co.
Houma
Johnny Rizzo Furn. & Appl.
Jennings...Doherty's Furniture Co.
Lafayette.....Lott Furniture Co.
Lake Providence..Goodstein Furn.
Minden.....Webb Hdwe. & Furn.
Monroe.....Home Furniture Co.
Natchitoches.....Mason Solters
New Iberia...Oubre Furniture Co.
New Orleans..Doerr Furniture Co.
New Orleans...Haverty Furn. Co.
Opelousas...Abdalla's Furn. Store
Shreveport..Bewley Furniture Co.
Shreveport..Haverty Furniture Co.
Shreveport....New York Furn. Co.
Shreveport....Starry-Bewley Furn.

MARYLAND
Baltimore.....Levenson & Klein
Baltimore.....Robinson Bros.
Baltimore.....M. Shaivitz & Sons
Baltimore.....Wieland's
Cumberland....City Furniture Co.
Cumberland...Kline Furniture Co.
Hagerstown...Smith Furniture Co.
Lexington Park..John T. Dougherty
Westminster
Atlee W. Wampler & Son

MASSACHUSETTS
Brockton.....Atherton Furniture Co.
Fitchburg...Giadone Furniture Co.
Greenfield....Wainshall Furn. Co.
Malden....J. B. Ruderman & Sons
Melrose.....J. B. Ruderman & Sons
Pittsfield..Berkshire Furniture Co.
Roxbury.....J. Bell Furniture Co.
Worcester..Robert Northridge Furn.

MICHIGAN
Adrian.....Palman's
Bay City.....Rosenbury & Son
Benton Harbor..House of Furniture
Birmingham....Har-Trom Furniture
Dearborn.....Calvin Furniture
Detroit.....Baer Furniture
Detroit.....Brent Furniture Co.
Detroit.....Federal Dep't. Store
Detroit.....United Outfitting
Detroit.....Zenith Furniture
Grand Rapids...Bishop Furniture
Grand Rapids..Gelewood Outfitting
Hazel Park.....Gormley Furniture
Jackson.....Bishop Outfitting
Kalamazoo.....Ward & Kibler
Monroe.....Stadelman's
Muskegon.....Frederic's Furn. Co.
Pontiac.....W.K.C. Inc.
Royal Oak...Royal Oak Furn. Co.
Saginaw.....John Schmelzer
Watervliet....Watervliet Furniture
Wayne.....Kent Furniture Co.
Ypsilanti.....Smith Furniture

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis..Mandel Furniture Co.
Northfield..Bierman Furniture Co.
Ortonville...Schoen's Furniture Co.
St. Paul....Weyand Furniture Co.

MISSISSIPPI
Greenville....Tatum Furniture Co.
Hattiesburg..Pioneer Furniture Co.
Jackson.....Batte Furniture Co.
Jackson.....Rice Furniture Co.
Natchez.....Bryne Furniture Co.
Vicksburg.....Rice Furniture Co.

MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau Walther's Furn.
Illmo..Boner-Harmon Furniture

Newark....Royal House Furnishers
Newark.....Tennen Furniture Co.
Newark.....W. Wilderotter & Co.
New Brunswick
Lester's Home Furnishers
Ocean City.....Brownlee's
Paterson...Keystone Furniture Co.
Paulsboro.....Schecter & Ness
Perth Amboy....John A. Kazusko
Perth Amboy...Albert Leon & Son
Pompton Lakes..Pompton Furn. Co.
Stratford.....Nehlig's
Trenton.....Lieberman Furn. Co.
Union.....W. Wilderotter

NEW YORK
Albany....Standard Furniture Co.
Albion.....Albion Furniture Co.
Batavia...Batavia Furniture House
Bay Shore..Williams Furniture Co.
Bronx.....Frank Art Shop
Bronx.....Royal Furniture Co.
Buffalo.....Hens & Kelly Co.
Buffalo.....Kobler & Miller
Buffalo..North Park Furniture Co.
Buffalo.....Rosinski's
Buffalo.....Sheral's
Buffalo.....A. Victor & Co.
Corona.....Bari Furniture Co.
Dunkirk.....H. C. Ehlers
Elmira.....Edgcomb's
Elmont.....Brad's Furniture Co.
Floral Park....Scher Furniture Co.
Flushing.....Abramsons
Flushing.....John H. Nussbaum
Freeport, L. I....S. Baumann, Inc.
Haverstraw.....Bee Hive Store
Hempstead.....S. Baumann, Inc.
Hempstead.....John A. Schwarz
Hempstead.....Thomas-Mack, Inc.
Huntington....Lyons Furniture Co.
Islip...Browns Storage Warehouse
Jamaica.....B. Gertz, Inc.
Jamaica.....Roberts Furniture
Jamaica.....Sachs Quality Stores
Jamaica....Schlossman's Furniture
Kingston.....Andy's Furniture Co.
Kingston....Standard Furniture Co.
Lackawanna....Rosinski Furn. Co.
Long Island City....Koegel Stores
Massapequa Park.....Gatto Bros.
Middletown...Crawford Furn. Co.
Mount Vernon..Geo. Tennell & Co.
Newburgh..Newburgh Furn. Mart
New Rochelle....Linden Furn. Co.
New York.....Hecht's
New York....Sachs Quality Stores
New York...Schlossmans Furniture
Niagara Falls.....Arnson's
Niagara Falls..Niagara Furn. Co.
Olean.....Matson's
Ossining.....Ossining Furniture
Patchogue....Norman King & Son
Patchogue....Bert Lansman & Son
Port Chester....Jos. Cohen & Sons
Port Chester....Jos. Tunick & Sons
Ridgewood...Kronick Furn. Stores
Riverhead.....Jacob Meyer Co.
Rochester.....Lauer's
Salamanca.....Hunts
Saugerties..Saugerties Furn. Mart
Schenectady.....Carl Company
Schenectady....Sharlets of Latham
Schenectady...Standard Furn. Co.
Seaford.....Seaford Furniture Co.
Syracuse.....Lincoln Stores
Troy.....Lords Furniture Co.
Tuckahoe.....Pearls Furniture Co.
Valley Stream...Roman Company
West New Brighton, S. I.
Torr Furniture Co.
White Plains..Linden Furniture Co.
Yonkers..Chachkes Furniture Co.
Yonkers.....Seth Duerden & Son

NORTH CAROLINA
Burlington..Newton Furniture Co.
Cary.....Cooper's Furniture House
Charlotte..Perry-Mincey Company
Concord.....The Hub Inc.
Concord..Maxwell Bros. Furn. Co.
Durham..Browning & Farrell Furn.
Fayetteville..Market Furniture Co.
Goldsboro.....Creech's, Inc.
Jacksonville..Modern Furniture Co.
Roseboro..Butler Bros. Furn. Co.
Tryon..Andrews Furniture Co.
Wilmington...Sutton-Council Furn.

OHIO
Akron.....Bear Furniture Co.
Akron...Canton Road Furniture
Akron.....Weinrich Furniture Co.
Alliance...Johnson Prospect Furn.
Ashtabula...Penney Furniture Co.
Attica.....Decker Furniture Co.
Bellefontaine.....L. M. Stupp

Swing King®
CONTOURED CHAIRS
$79 to $169.50

West Liberty...Bradley Yoder Co.
Wooster...McIntire Furniture Co.
Youngstown..Foster Furniture Co.
Zanesville.....Bintz Bros., Inc

OKLAHOMA
Miami.....Home Furn. & Appl.
Shawnee.....Kib Warren's
Shawnee....Winsett Furniture Co.
Tulsa.....Mayo Furniture Co.

OREGON
Albany.....Frager Furniture Co.
Hillsboro...Selfridge Furniture Co.
Myrtle Creek...Kelly Furniture Co.
Oregon City.....Friedrich's
Portland...Holman's Furniture Co.
Portland.....Lipman Wolfe & Co.
Salem....Hamilton Furniture Co.
Springfield.....Wright's
Vernonia.....Brunsman's

PENNA.
Aliquippa
Pittsburgh Mercantile Co.
Aliquippa..Plodinec Furniture Co.
Ambridge..Ambridge Furniture Co.
Ambridge..Economy Furniture Co.
Beaver Falls....Markson Furn. Co.
Bellefonte.....Brachbill's
Bethlehem.....H. Coleman & Sons
Braddock....Peoples Furniture Co.
Bradford.....Abe Yassgur Furniture
Bryn Mawr.....Hobson & Owens
Butler.....Davis Furniture Co.
Coraopolis....Gillis Furniture Co.
Corry.....Meerdink's
Doylestown..Cross Keys Furn. Co.
Erie.....Faulhaber's
Erie..Reliable Home Furniture Co.
Erie.....Stanley Bros.
Everett...H. C. Sleighter & Sons
Gettysburg
Raymond Home Furnishings
Glenside.....Marbett Supply
Greensburg.....Levin Furniture Co.
Hanover..E. E. Hamm Furn. Store

Ripley.....Hunt Morris Furn. Co.

TEXAS
Abilene....A. B. Barrow Furn. Co.
Alice.....Black Furniture Co.
Austin.....Bridges Furniture
Austin.....Stanford Furniture
Big Spring.....Elrod Furniture Co.
Cleburne.....Dickson's
Corpus Christi.....Modern House
Corpus Christi...Nueces Furn. Co.
Dallas....Anderson Furniture Co.
Dallas....Dougherty Furniture Co.
Dallas.....Duffy's Furniture Co.
El Paso....Imperial Furniture Co.
Fort Worth.....Kemble Bros.
Galveston.....Schreiber & Miller
Houston....Black's Furn. Co., Inc.
Houston....Morrison Furniture Co.
Kenedy.....Rackley Furn. Co.
Lubbock..Harold Griffith Furniture
Mount Pleasant.....Home Furn. Co.
New Braunfels.....Eisenberg Furn.
San Antonio..Ruck's Town X-change
Seguin.....Furniture Mart
Sinton.....Cain Furniture Co.
Victoria..Kamin Furn. of Victoria
Waco.....Watkins Furniture Co.
Winters.....Spill Bros.

UTAH
Salt Lake City..Axelrod Furn. Co.
Salt Lake City..Horman Furn. Co.

VIRGINIA
Alexandria.....Hopkins Furn. Co.
Blacksburg.....Strickler Furn. Co.
Clifton Forge....Lawler Furn. Co.
Danville.....Schewel Furniture Co.
Franklin....Reliable Furniture Co.
Fredericksburg
White-Weeks Furniture Co.
Gretna...W. D. Love & Company
Harrisonburg..J. S. Denton & Sons
Lynchburg.....Reams & Company

Horicon....Horicon Furniture Co.
Janesville.....Cain-Ashcraft
Kenosha.....Barr Furniture Mart
Kewaskum.....Miller's
Lancaster.....Harris & Wepking
Luxemberg.....McMahon's
Milwaukee...Homefurnishings Inc.
Milwaukee.....Raffel's Furniture
Neenah.....Larson & Schreiter
New Holstein...Erbe-Hoffman Co.
Platteville.....Concklin's
Racine.....Johnson's Home Furn.
Shiocton.....R. G. Sawyer & Son
Sussex....R. Malsch Furniture Co.
Thiensville.....Riemer Furniture
Waukesha.....Randle's Inc.
Waupaca...Bammel Furniture Co.
Wisconsin Rapids...Johnson Hill's

WYOMING
Cheyenne..American Furniture Co.
Cheyenne.....The Guild Shop

CANADA
Calgary, Alta.....Nagler's Limited
Calgary, Alta.
Neilson Furn. Co., Ltd.
Edmonton, Alta.
National Home Furnishers Co., Ltd.
Edmonton, Alta.
North-West Wholesale Furn. Ltd.
Edmonton, Alta...Strathcona Furn.
Lethbridge, Alta.....Capitol Furn.
Medicine Hat, Alta.
J. J. Moore & Son
Mission City, B. C.
Mission Home Furnishers
St. John's, N. B.
Emerson Wheaton, Ltd.
Glace Bay, N. S.....Lubetski's Ltd.
Halifax, N. S.
Robert Simpson Eastern Ltd.
Sydney, N. S.....Wright's Ltd.
Aylmer, Ont.....Cla-Mar Furniture
Belleville, Ont..Wray's Home Furn.
Dundas, Ont...W. B. Hunter Furn.
Essex, Ont.....Simons Furniture
Fort William, Ont...Gilbert's Furn.
Fort William, Ont.
Gerry's Hardware-Electric
Fort William, Ont.
W. S. Piper, Ltd.
Guelph, Ont...Home Furniture Co.
Hamilton, Ont..Adler's Furn. House
Hamilton, Ont.
Dominion Clothing & Furn. Ltd.
Hamilton, Ont.
Ontario Home Furniture Co.
Kingston, Ont....James Reid Furn.
New Toronto,

"Brick" Congowall (54" high) comes in red, white or yellow. Floor: grey and black VinylTile.

Now! New "Brick" Congowall

America's costliest, most modern kitchens feature brick. In just a few hours, and for just a few dollars, you can make your kitchen look as if it had been done by a professional mason. Here is a pattern that reproduces all the **color variations of real brick.** And because it's genuine Gold Seal Congowall,® **it never needs refinishing**...cleans with a damp cloth . . . shrugs off stains, grease, soot . . . locks to the wall. More than **5,000,000** happy people **have put up this** original enamel-surface wall covering all by **themselves.** Join their ranks now with new **"Brick."**

GOLD SEAL® **Floors and Walls**

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., Kearny, N. J. © 1954

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Your Gold Seal dealer is under "Linoleum" in your classified phone book. For Congowall in Canada: Congoleum-Canada Ltd., Montreal.

The Bayreuth Festival, a Wagnerian ceremonial of established custom interrupted only by wars, is flourishing again. Once more the faithful make a pilgrimage to this historic shrine, and have been doing so since the restoration of the festival, shortly after the close of the late, but not lamented, global hostilities. At Bayreuth, the place where Wagner had envisioned for himself a lasting memorial, his operas—or music dramas, as he preferred to call them—are presented without cuts. They are given in their entirety, every last note and every last verbal syllable in its place, as the master himself wished. Anything else would be sacrilege.

Conceivably, if the Wagnerian devotee cannot attend the festival, the next best thing would be to listen to uncut versions of Wagner's operas. Not many of these exist on records, but the various companies always manage to rush into the breach. The latest to do so is London Records, whose unabridged version of *Lohengrin* was recorded during the actual performance at the 1953 Bayreuth Festival, and is issued with the permission of Wagner's grandsons, Wieland and Wolfgang, who mastermind the present-day Wagnerian ritual at Bayreuth.

MUSIC
IN YOUR HOME

ROBERT BAGAR

Two of the principals in the cast have long been Metropolitan Opera regulars—Eleanor Steber, American, who appears as Elsa, and Astrid Varnay, as Ortrud. They are at their very best in this set of five LP discs, and their fellow artists are no less meritorious. The performance, as a matter of fact, is one of remarkable finish, in spite of the difficulties that must have existed when it was taken down. With an audience present and uncertainty ruling the roost at any public spectacle, you can be sure that perils abound. However, London seems to have done a splendid job of eliminating or avoiding the hazards, and here is the superior recording to attest to that. Mmes. Steber and Varnay, together with Wolfgang Windgassen, as Lohengrin; Herman Uhde, as Telramund; Josef Greindl, as King Henry; and Hans Brauth, as the Herald, are in exceptionally good vocal condition. Furthermore, everyone in the cast sings, as closely as I can gauge such matters, idiomatically. Wagner and his music, in other words, have been given the most devoted service, beginning—at the beginning—right in the orchestral pit where the conductor's podium stands. And that conductor, to judge from the results, is a musician of remarkably good taste. He keeps perfect control over all the interpretative forces. His name is Joseph Keilberth, and please remember it. The London *Lohengrin* comes with a libretto containing the original text of Wagner and English translation by Natalia MacFarren. (London—five LP discs, $29.75).

How often does a symphony begin as an opera? The answer is simple—not very. In fact, racking my brain—not to omit thumbing through books—for as many examples as I could find gained me little. There is one, a magnificent work, and one alone. All others are not nearly symphonies, but rather orchestral suites drawn from an opera, or operas.

Paul Hindemith's Symphony, *Mathis der Maler* ("Mathias the Painter") has its origin in an opera of the same name—by the same composer, a native of Germany and now a member of the Music Faculty of Yale University. Like many of Hindemith's works, this "symphony" is frequently scheduled at orchestral performances across the land, and it has been newly recorded by the Philadelphia Orchestra, under Eugene Ormandy, who gave it fullest expression. (Columbia, one LP disc, $5.95).

But, except through this symphonic work, the opera is not known here at all. Written around 1930, it was given its first performance eight years later *in toto,* at Zurich, Switzerland. Up to

CONTINUED ON PAGE 104

*Approximate cost of 1/4" Idaho knotty pine Weldwood paneling for a wall 8' x 12'.

Weldwood paneling, easy to install, fun to live with, costs only $44* AND IT'S GUARANTEED FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR HOME.

Look what's happening to so many attics, basements and storage rooms! And no wonder when it's so easy to create a work, play or guest room—or a handsome fireplace wall in a living room—with the cheerful Weldwood knotty pine paneling you see here.

But be sure it's Weldwood—you'll notice the difference in better appearance and wider, more quickly installed panels. Knots are carefully selected and spaced. No joints to open up or catch dirt. And there's less waste.

Weldwood real wood paneling is a natural for people with ideas. It makes perfect built-ins, brings new beauty to any wall, yet see how little it actually costs! It's easy to clean, stands hard use and is guaranteed for the life of your home. Be sure to look for the Weldwood label.

Weldwood's complete assortment includes many hardwoods—such as oak, mahogany, Korina®, as well as Surfwood, Novoply and Weldtex (shown at right). Insist, too, on Douglas Fir Weldwood, interior and exterior types, the popular-priced panel of 1000 uses.

Visit your local lumber dealer today, or see the many handy size panels at any of the 72 United States Plywood or U. S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities or mail coupon.

California Redwood Novoply® $33†

Weldtex® $27†

Surfwood® $26†

†Approximate prices for 8' x 12' wall

Weldwood

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

☐ Please send free folder showing how to copy room above.

☐ Enclosed is 10¢ for full-color book, "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes". AH-6-54

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

For sheer beauty . . . for Cushionized comfort . . . for "Million-dollar" luxury on a budget

Full-size, right or left, open-end sofa from the Bermuda Group as shown . . **$165**

Also available: regular sofa $189.50
companion chair $110.00

Prices slightly higher in some areas.

Once you see this exciting new furniture—
you'll know why it is indeed our proudest achievement in value!
See the sheer beauty and smart new styling . . .
feel the quality of the rich new fabrics.
Cushionized* of course, for lasting comfort like all
Kroehler Furniture. See your local Kroehler Dealer soon!

WORLD'S LARGEST FURNITURE MANUFACTURER

Originals by **KROEHLER**

(Say KRAY-ler)

General Offices: Chicago 11, Ill. In Canada: Stratford, Ontario

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

That old mattress and boxspring on legs look mighty "important" set into this base frame which protects the spring from scuffing and hides the legs. To make sitting and sleeping here much more comfortable, our pattern also includes a back rest for the cushions. Full instructions for the making are given in Blueprint Pattern **1220**

SEE ADDITIONAL PATTERNS, PAGE 39

AMERICAN HOME

Workshop Projects

All A. H. patterns for a better summer

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 117

Don't know where to put that shell collection, or the new crop of auction treasures? Display them in a hanging wall shelf like this. Make it of pine, maple, cherry, or walnut, painted or stained. Blueprint Pattern **1347**

That charming valance may be covered in fabric to fit the kind of setting shown at your left—or just simply painted. Pattern which gives you the know-how also includes an elegant Chinese-modern valance. Both in Blueprint Pattern **1329**

Gather them 'round the table when you serve that barbecue! This generous one has the added convenience of a built-in Lazy Susan, and as many matching, easy-to-tote stools as you please. Full instructions in Blueprint Pattern **1256**

KENTILE FLOORS give you playroom-gaiety and workshop-ruggedness

Install an 8′ x 10′ KENTILE FLOOR for only $16.75*

Kentile Colors shown: Rouge Acajou with Greek Skyros Shuffleboard, Feature Strip and ThemeTile

And, low cost KENTILE is GUARANTEED not to wear out.. *as long as you live in your home!*

KENTILE

GUARANTEE

Kentile, Inc., will furnish new tile without charge for any Kentile that wears out ... and on which colors wear off ... during your own occupancy of your own home wherein you have installed Kentile or have had it installed by an authorized Kentile Dealer. This guarantee does not apply to damage caused by your improper handling or your failure to follow the instructions for installation and/or maintenance available at your Kentile dealer's. This guarantee must be presented if claim is made for new tile.

*Price is for an 8′ x 10′ floor installed by you. Your floor may cost less or slightly more, depending on area, colors and freight rates. ThemeTile, Feature Strip and Shuffleboard extra. For an estimate, see your Kentile Dealer, listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book. In Canada, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

Why waste your money on flooring with thin, painted surfaces that quickly wear off? Why not have guaranteed Kentile with beautiful colors that go clear through to the back of each rugged tile. Kentile's cost is remarkably low. And you get so much more value. This real, solid flooring will withstand the hardest wear... thousands of dancing, playing, working, scuffing footsteps won't harm it. Easy cleanings and no-rub waxings will keep it shining for years. Choose your favorites from 24 thrilling decorator colors and create your own exciting floor designs.

Kentile, Inc., 58 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

KENTILE®

The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty

Copyright 1954 Kentile, Inc.

Even with no down payment, pay as little as $7.70 a week* for this kitchen . . . with cabinets of steel for lasting appeal.

RAISED FRONT EDGE of smooth Micarta counter top prevents liquids from dripping to the floor. Curved backsplash makes cleaning easy.

YOU CAN CHANGE a cabinet into a food storage center like this, with convenient sliding shelves that bring canned goods within easy reach.

DEEP DRAWERS can replace shelves to provide an entirely different type of storage combination . . . ideal for storing bread and cereal boxes.

An American-Standard kitchen gives you more usable storage space... more efficient counter tops

HAVE the *only* kitchen that gives you more usable storage space by having shelf and drawer arrangements that can be changed *at any time* to meet new storage demands. You can make these changes yourself . . . easily, quickly. And there are dozens of different storage combinations possible.

Another exclusive benefit of American-Standard kitchens is the new counter top that is a continuous, unbroken surface from the raised front edge right up to the top of the backsplash. There are no joints, no crevices to collect water, crumbs or dirt.

Other important features are all-steel cabinet construction with baked enamel finish, doors that open at the touch of a finger, drawers and shelves that slide out smoothly, easily even when heavily loaded, and famous American-Standard sinks of rigid cast iron with thick coat of acid-resisting enamel.

For your "ever-new" kitchen see your American-Standard retailer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "kitchen cabinets." Or for a helpful booklet of money-saving kitchen, bathroom and heating ideas, mail the coupon below. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.,** Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

*PLUS INSTALLATION

AMERICAN-Standard PRODUCTS

AMERICAN-Standard KITCHENS

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard
Dept. KA-64, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your HOME BOOK. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin to cover handling costs.

I am remodeling ☐ I am building a new home ☐

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

COUNTY.....STATE.....

If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto.

ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN

In the good new summertime, a call to "Come and get it!" can mean staying right where you are—down by the home-built pool, keeping a date with a breeze on the lawn, or "testing" that new lazy lounge. These days, summer snacks, and whole summer meals, needn't interrupt the more important business of remaining outdoors and enjoying yourself—even if you're the hostess. Considerate appliances such as those we show on these four pages bid us to get out of the kitchen—and stay out.

A perpetual picnic? Only figuratively, for food can be piping hot. Electrical outlets out of doors let us plug in the coffee makers, the broilers which do baronial roasts (or 36 hot dogs at a clip), the electric waffle irons, the bean pots whose fragrant invitation is louder than mealtime bells. And excellent new portables extend the site of good summer eating to include charcoal-broiled fantasies at the beach. Too darned casual? It needn't be, for an outdoor table can be well groomed with good china, and silver, and linen now that sturdy carts and tables wheel them about.

So don't wake us too soon from that Sunday snooze that excludes the household, temporarily; let us finish another round of Scrabble—the food will wait, unspoiled, thanks to keep-it-warm equipment. Winter's schedule is out, come June. Daylight Saving can take its time for easy summer living.

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

Take It Easy!

1. FOR YOUR NEXT CLAMBAKE—or beefsteak, a hooded charcoal broiler (top). Food gathers subtle flavor under hood. ($9.95)

2. SIT-DOWN DINNER—anyplace on your grounds. Umbrella-shaded table rolls around as easily as a cart, and sturdy benches ride along under it. White, with umbrella and trim in blue, red, or green. ($70)

3. LET 'EM SLEEP! Late morning stragglers find coffee and eggs still hot in these patient appliances. The electric, automatically controlled skillet lets you cook anything from scrambled eggs to crêpes suzettes right at the table ($26.95). Coffee maker keeps your "liquid gold" hot through nine well-brewed cups. ($27.50)

MORE ON THE NEXT PAGE

For details about merchandise, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

Take It Easy (Begins on page 31)

4. NEVER MISS A TRICK in the game. Flip-top mahogany end table becomes a cart to wheel refreshments up to card players. Electric grill does an excellent job on sandwiches, waffles—or what have you ($29.95). Coffee maker brews 10 cups. ($29.95)

5. MEET OUR COVER GIRL: It brings a good show to your terrace while it roto-broils an 18-lb. roast, four chickens, or 36 hot dogs at once. Stainless steel ($190). Well-appointed matching cart, complete with carving board, rolls on balloon tires. ($70)

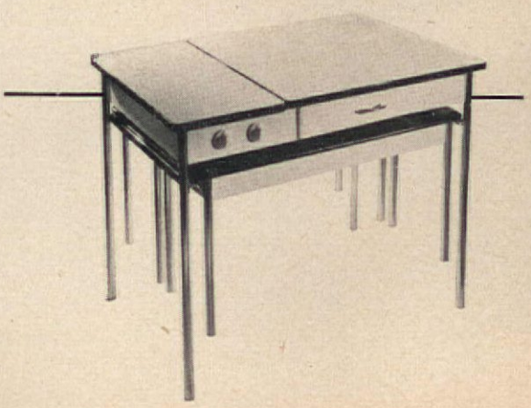
Have a vacation on the house—your own house—

all summer long. Here is a cordial invitation to get out of the kitchen, and to stay out,

while you set a better table than ever

6. FOR A FULL HOUSE: New de luxe rotisserie-broilers have multi-temperature controls and electric timers to ensure just the right degree of "doneness." This one broils steak for a man-sized crowd or does a 20-lb. roast on its revolving spit while the "go withs" fry, grill, or stay warm on the top. ($89.95)

7. GOOD MORNING MAGIC: Remarkable table for two conceals a pair of electric surface units for making your breakfast—or a simple dinner as well. Table is white porcelain enamel with chromium legs. Two black-upholstered benches tuck away when not in use ($70). Hobnail milk glass is a fine eye-opener, too



For details about merchandise, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

8. FIT TO BE FRIED? Too much company? Let the teen-agers take over—out of the kitchen. An automatic, electric, deep-fat fryer which makes anything from fish and chips to fancy stews wherever you plug it in, does a cool job on doughnuts as well, and the doing makes the eating twice as much fun. ($24.95)

9. YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU to the picnic, but chances are you'll use the hibachi broiler-brazier often at home, for it is ruggedly made of cast iron, sits on handsome wooden base, and looks and cooks well on a terrace, or in an indoor fireplace. Inspired by braziers of the South Pacific, it makes a little charcoal go far, and stays hot for hours. ($21.95)

10. LET THE SUMMER BREEZES BLOW. The hood on this rolling barbecue grill turns to control the draft, holds electrically driven spit, has warming compartment for keeping other foods hot while meats broil. Crank on side adjusts grill height. Carving board clamps on. ($99.95)

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

MORE ON THE NEXT PAGE

11. YOU'LL HAVE A PICNIC—and what a picnic—with this canny, thrifty grill that weighs only six pounds and comes clad in a bright plaid garb that won't burn off. New companion to last season's popular portable cooler, this grill makes it mighty hot for meats and the like. Economical to use—a twist of paper, a few bits of charcoal are all it needs. Use lid as tray. A thrifty buy, too ($6.95)

13. KEEP YOUR SEATS, EVERYBODY! Cart with radiant-heated 16" x 24" top shelf moves right in with that good hot dish that stays hot for the second round. Also keeps the coffee hot, plates warm. Aluminum frame, Formica lower shelf. ($59.75)

FOR MORE WAYS TO ENJOY SUMMER AT HOME, SEE:

Get the Most from Your Air Conditioner, page 42
How to Install a Window Air Conditioner, page 44
How to Install a Console Air Conditioner, page 100
Night Life for Your Garden, page 52
Family Food, page 64

Take It Easy (Begins on page 31)

12. HOLD YOUR HATS, EVERYBODY! Then doff them to this coffee maker which brews nine cups to perfection, and quickly, and is designed strictly for "class." The body, stainless steel; the base, 24-karat gold plated; the handle is heat-resistant plastic ($50). With it, of course, aristocrats of china, crystal, and sterling

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

For details about merchandise, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

FRANKFURTER PIE

FRANK CANOES

• frankfurter pie

Preparation time: 15 min.
Baking time: 20 min.

6 frankfurters
2 large onions, sliced
3 tbs. butter or margarine
½ tsp. salt
2 cups biscuit mix
1½ tsp. sage
¾ cup milk

• Cook onion slices in butter or margarine until lightly browned. Add salt. Grease 8-inch baking dish, arrange onions and frankfurters in design. Add sage to biscuit mix; stir in milk. Form into ball; roll between waxed paper to fit over onions and frankfurters in baking dish. Bake in hot oven 450°F., about 20 minutes. Invert on serving platter.

Serves 6 — *363 cal. per serving* — *Source of vitamins A, B, D*

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

Take a Pound of FRANKFURTERS

CATHERINE NISSLY

AMERICAN HOME QUICKIES

FRANKLY-A-MEAL

FRANK KABOBS

MORE RECIPES ON PAGE 70 See "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

Washable cotton draperies in Bonbon Suite have great textural interest, thanks to rows of tufting, metallic yarn. See how well plastic-covered closet fittings can match

Bonbon

to harmonize

Choose any bedroom furniture you fancy—then let Charmed Circle take over. This is a name you'll find all over the country on finery for the master suite (or any bedroom and bath). It's a new kind of decorating "package," one so generous that it gives great scope to your own selectivity, for Charmed Circle is not one group, but four, each characterized by its own style, and by its own basic pastel and vibrant accent colors. The groups are interchangeable, and to illustrate the point, we used the basic feminine pink of the Bonbon Suite and added, for the boys, some of the stronger tones from the Springtime Suite. Others are the Golden Suite (bright yellow with pink, brass, navy) and the Champagne Suite (peach with walnut, aqua, apricot). John and Earline Brice designed the whole Circle, which includes towels, mats, bathroom carpeting by Martex; blankets by North Star; draperies, spreads, bedroom carpet, and nylon bath rugs by Cabin Crafts; curtains for shower and bath windows by Ames; closet fittings by Henry A. Enrich.

Bonbon plaid cotton spread echoes all colors; synthetic carpet blends some in soft, heathery effect. Wool blankets come in several colors, and two weights. Specially designed monogram is optional on blankets and all bathroom accessories

Dots, cleverly proportioned and placed, lend great smartness to the sturdy terries shown here in lilac and aqua from the Springtime Suite. Excellent foils are solid-colored hand towels in bright accent colors

GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Colors–Sweets to the Suite

Five manufacturers got together to make it possible for you everything from draperies to face cloths in four interchangeable color schemes

Cotton bathroom carpet is latex backed, 36 in. wide. Sections can be taped together. We show it in Promenade Green. The shower curtains come in two styles: One in drawing is sheer nylon over dotted taffeta; one in photograph is taffeta, monogrammed, and has plastic liner. Sheer nylon bathroom curtain, nylon bath rug, and damask huck hand towels complete the ensemble

The makings: A wrought-iron container; candlesticks to match—three to five pairs; cup-type pinholder; cotton; anemones in varied colors; sprigs of heather

If container is painted, place a small piece of cotton under the holder to prevent scratching. For variety in background line, pull "petals" from a few anemones

If possible, use pale buds for taller placements, and more fully opened, darker flowers below. Because ours were all open, we used a rhythmical curve to avoid monotony

Place anemones at different levels in an S curve. Use heather for accent and depth. See how effectively the black centers echo the color of the container

Set the Stage-with Anemones

ARRANGEMENT BY BETTY B. MERRIAM

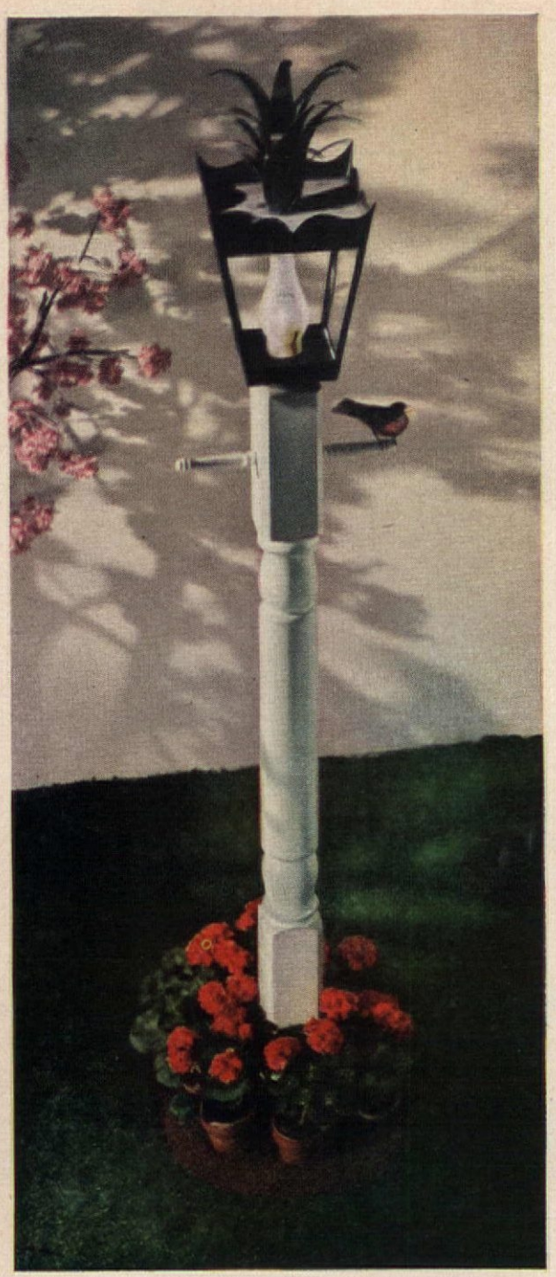
Within the woods
Whose young and half transparent
leaves scarce cast
A shade, gay circles of anemones
Danced on their stalks.

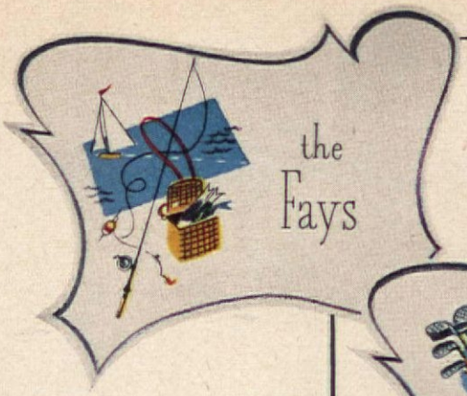
W. C. BRYANT, *The Old Man's Counsel*

Every flower is a poet's darling, but to none has a more poetic name been given than "anemone," which, in ancient Greek, means "daughter of the wind." Unlike many other woodland denizens, however, anemones take so well to captivity that they are painters' darlings, too—for it doesn't pay to arrange a still-life to paint (or just to enjoy) unless the flowers will last.

With the anemones, sprigs of bonnie heather, though other materials would do. The black wrought-iron container becomes the anemones well, and underlines their hues. In addition, it is a good choice this time of the year when you want flower arrangements for your terrace as well as indoors. Tall candles in small iron holders add drama and flexibility—use them on one side, as here; repeat them symmetrically; or add to their number to make the most effective use of your space.

For details on merchandise, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 116





Let your hobby mark your home. We made patterns for sign and motifs. For fishermen, **1524**; for golfers, **1525**

Two additional hobby house signs (not illustrated) are for hunters, **1526**; and card players, **1527**

What better sign of welcome than a lantern in the form of a pineapple—the symbol of hospitality? Use it as here, atop a pole complete with ladder rests and perky robin—or use it in the other ways illustrated on page 94. Full-size line drawings for you to trace and cut out of copper are included in Blueprint Pattern **2046**

DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

Summer Projects

$302.50, the best they ever invested, is what it cost the Alan Mathiasens of Westfield, New Jersey, to build this pool. You'll find details on page 106. But if you want blueprints and full directions, we've made a pattern of a similar pool, described on page 108. Our pool is Pattern **2017**

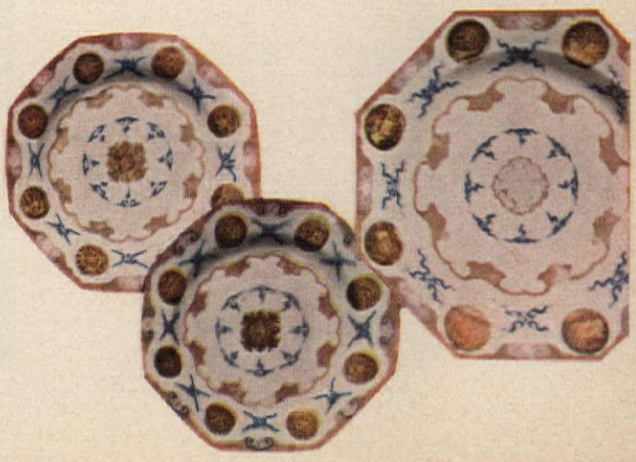
No matter how good the news they bear, rural mailboxes look mighty dreary. Here's a way to bring yours good cheer. Set it on a graceful pole, paint it white, and make it bloom with the aid of Tracing Pattern **1523**

MORE PROJECTS ON PAGE 94

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 117

A COLLECTOR'S LIVING

DECORATOR: ELLEN BEHRENS, A.I.D.



Our living room is beginning to be Queen Anne, American version. Not that it's there yet. Maybe it never will be, for we've discovered that when you furnish with antiques, your taste and knowledge sharpen as you live with them—and so does the cost of the antiques you want! So we hope to replace and improve them, and by the time we're completely satisfied, we'll probably be antiques ourselves. But never mind that—it has been fun to buy new things only as we could afford them.

A real thrill it is, too, to see a corner or a wall take on new meaning from that new acquisition, and the funny thing about it, if you collect with a plan in mind, is that the pleasure you derive is not always in proportion to the value of the object—just the right Lowestoft dish can mean as much as a major piece of furniture. Not everything we own is "museum quality," of course—that would take a lifetime and a fortune. But we do try to find things that "feel" right for us, and I can't tell you what satisfaction they give us.

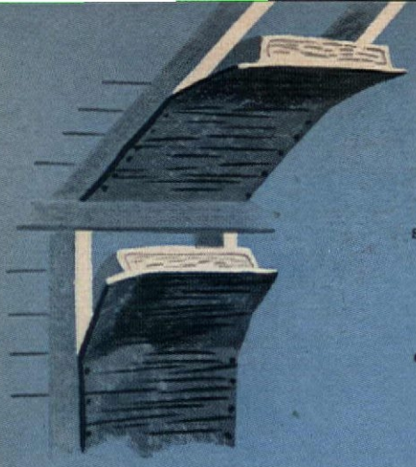
We began to "collect" when we were first married, shortly before World War II. Since I hailed from Lexington, Kentucky, my taste ran to Colonial, and my new husband, as new husbands sometimes do, went along with my thinking. Just "went along." But this air of tolerance didn't last, because Bill soon became an antique-hound himself! Full grown. For some time now, his interest and knowledge of the subject have far surpassed my simple contribution in the beginning. Some of

CONTINUED ON PAGE 105

The key to our living room is this secretary bearing the label of the celebrated Colonial cabinetmaker, Benjamin Frothingham, a Major during the Revolution, and a friend of George Washington. The small objects we take pride in are the kind of porcelains 18th-century Americans treasured: English Lowestoft, Oriental Lowestoft made in China for export, Delft vases we made into lamps

ROOM

BAINIE EARLS

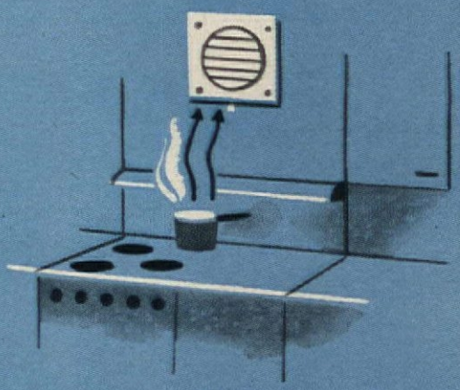


INSULATION ON SIDE WALLS AND ROOF keeps heat outdoors in summer—and indoors during winter. The roof is most important, but wall insulation will keep out about 15 per cent of conducted heat

DECIDUOUS TREES keep out the summer sun, but allow the winter sun to reach the house. A house completely surrounded by shade trees requires half as much cooling as one in a treeless area

DOUBLE GLAZING (two thicknesses of glass with an air space between) will keep out 40 to 50 per cent of conducted heat. When properly shaded, it will keep out 75 per cent of conducted heat

EXHAUST FANS in the kitchen and bathroom pull out the moist air, help to reduce the humidity inside the house. They also remove heat from kitchen appliances along with cooking odors



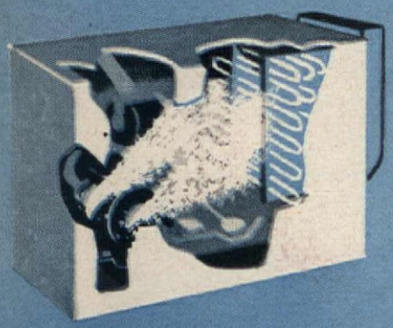
These make your house cooler—cut the cost of air conditioning

How to Get the Most from Your

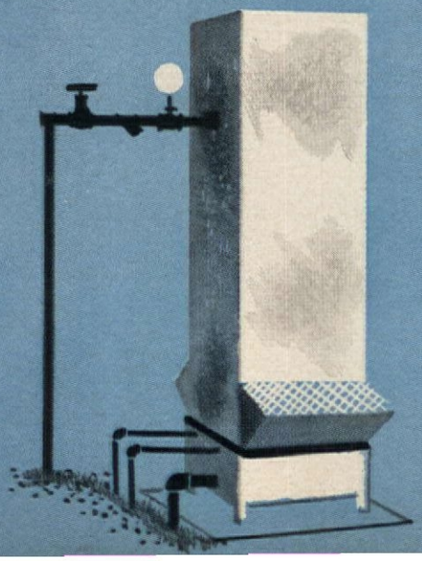
HUBBARD H. COBB

SEE "HOW TO INSTALL A WINDOW AIR CONDITIONER," PAGE 44;

These will save water



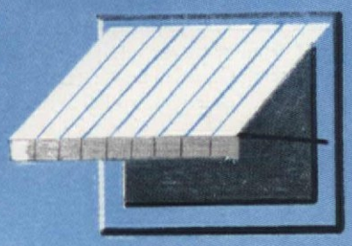
EVAPORATIVE CONDENSER uses fine spray of water to cool refrigerant. Combines air and vapor cooling for low electricity and water use

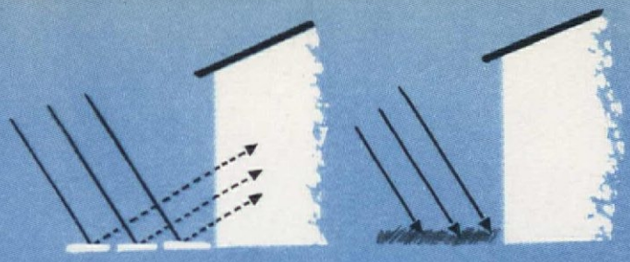


NATURAL-DRAFT WOOD WATER TOWER cools water by exposing it to free movement of air. Inexpensive, but requires maintenance and must be set where it will be exposed to moving air

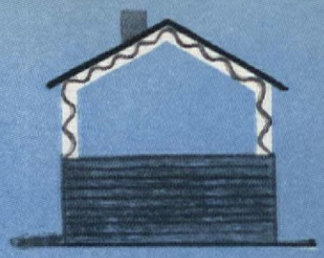
FORCED-DRAFT METAL COOLING TOWER saves up to 95 per cent of water required for cooling condenser. Has fan to blow air through water

AWNINGS, SHADE SCREENS, AND VENETIAN BLINDS will keep out a large amount of summer heat—up to 70 per cent. Awnings and similar shading devices should have open sides to provide for free circulation of air

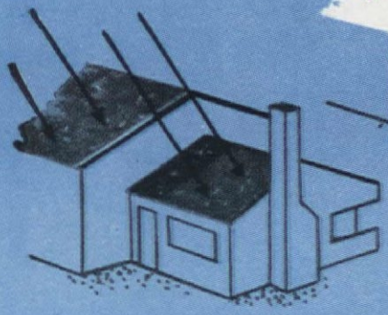


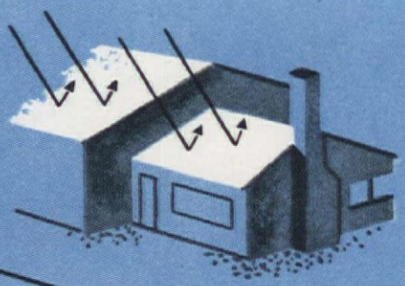


DARK COLORS ON WALKS, TERRACES, AND DRIVES absorb heat. Light colors in these areas reflect heat from the sun and "bounce" it into the house, so avoid them. Grass is an ideal heat absorber—use it as much as possible in areas close to house

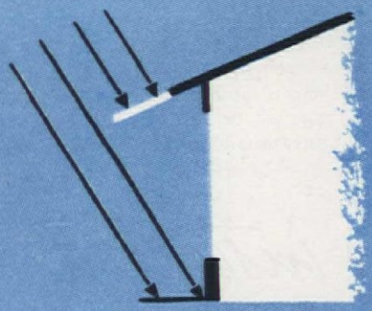


ATTIC INSULATION should not run to roof peak. Leave air space between insulation and peak, ventilated by louvers at gables. This removes 20 to 50 per cent of heat





LIGHT-COLORED ROOF: A flat roof with marble chips reflects back up to 68 per cent of the sun's heat. Light-colored roofing on pitched roofs will reflect up to 50 per cent of heat



OVERHANGING EAVES are ideal for keeping the sun away from large glass areas. South and west sides of the house are the most important, as these get the full effect of the summer sun. The size of the overhang required will depend upon the locality

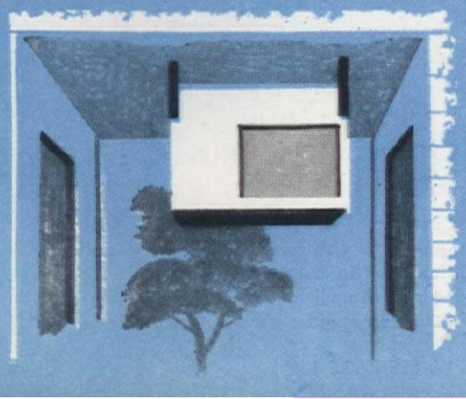
Air Conditioner

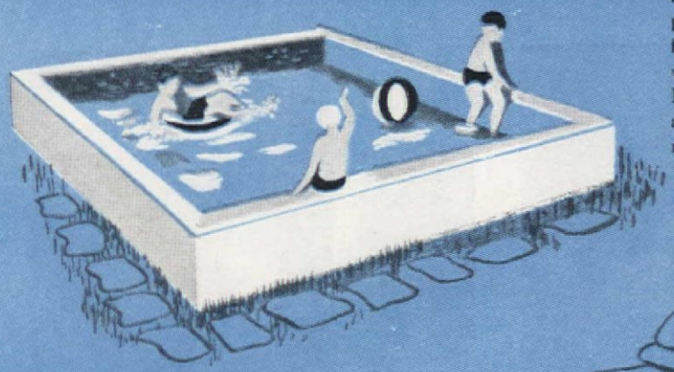
"HOW TO INSTALL A CONSOLE AIR CONDITIONER," PAGE 100

Fortunately, things like insulation, double glazing, and weather-stripping, which cut down on winter fuel bills by keeping heat *in*—and cold *out*—work in reverse to cut summer air-conditioning costs. Devices recommended above add to such savings, and, in addition, keep you more comfortable where there is no air conditioning.

The heat that air conditioners remove doesn't vanish. It is stored in a condenser which, in turn, must be cooled—often by water which is then drained away. But since each ton of refrigeration needs 90 gallons of water per hour for cooling, the waste-water method is not always practical. Below, we show how to conserve water, or substitute air for cooling the condenser. With air conditioning, pools large or small can add money-saving to their list of other virtues.

AIR-COOLED CONDENSER does not use water, and can be set anywhere provided it gets plenty of air. Good where the electrical rates are low and the cooling season is not too long or intense

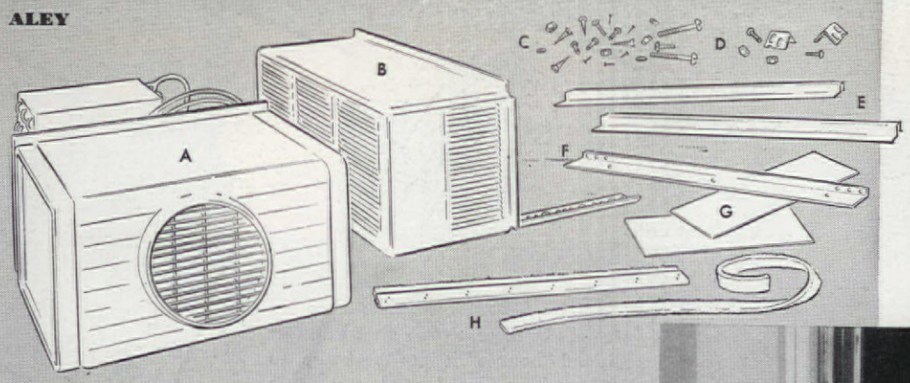




A SWIMMING POOL is a good place in which to cool water from the condenser—and use while it cools by evaporation. Make sure that the pool is in a sheltered spot where the mid-day sun won't heat it

A GARDEN POOL WITH FOUNTAIN will cool water from condenser. Water circulates from condenser to fountain (or to a swimming pool) and back again to the condenser

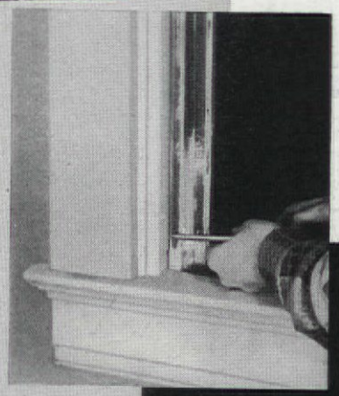
JONATHAN ALEY



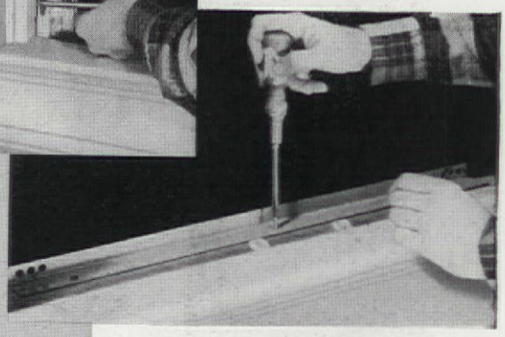
1. Major parts of your window air conditioner are: (A) inner case and mechanism; (B) weatherproof outer housing; (C) nuts, bolts, and screws for fastening; (D) adjusting angles and bolts; (E) window angles; (F) mounting frame support; (G) side panels; (H) rubber molding, felt strips, and felt clamps

Few jobs the home handyman tackles pay off in such sizable dividends as installing a room air conditioner. If you call in a serviceman to do this little task for you, it will probably cost you the best part of $50 — more if you have an unusual window condition. We don't say that this is the easiest job in the world, but it's certainly not the most difficult, and it requires only the tools normally found in the average home workshop. The installation we show here is quite typical and will apply to most units. As is the case with any sort of complete equipment, it's good to also refer to the installation sheets usually included with the unit.

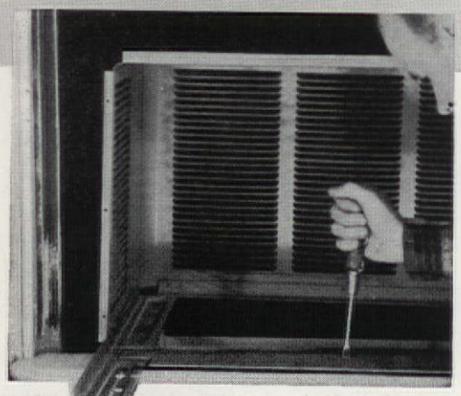
How to install a WINDOW AIR CONDITIONER



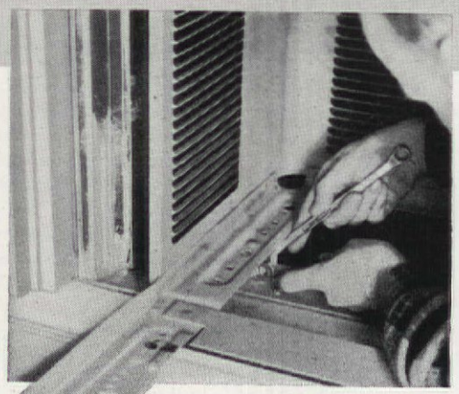
2. Clean loose paint from sill, check for soundness, and shim sill surface if not level. Place side panels against inside stop head; locate window angles outside panels, remove panels; and screw angles in place



3. Measure and mark exact center of window sill with line across both inner and outer sill. Center mounting frame support on sill, flush with outside edge of sill, with angle facing in. Drill pilot holes, and screw mounting frame support to window sill

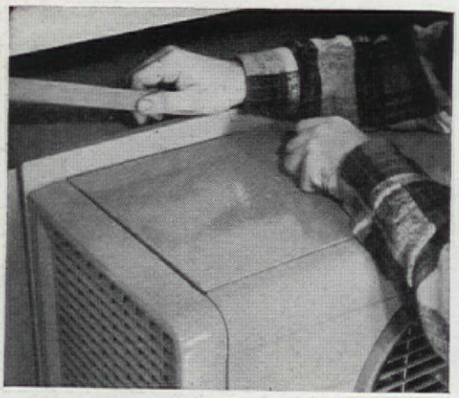


4. Attach adjusting angles loosely to mounting frame support, put outer housing in place, pulling inward until lip is against sill edge. Center housing; drill pilot holes; insert felt seal and screw in place

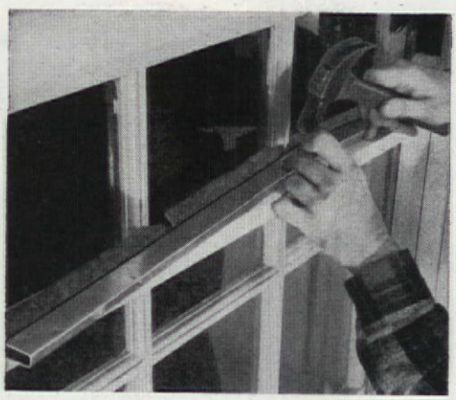


5. Check housing to see if it is level both ways. Bolt adjusting angle to housing and tighten bolts between angles and mounting frame support. Inner sill clamps are provided for some machines

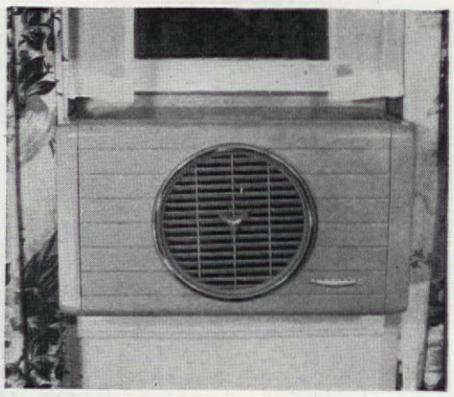
6. Measure side panels to fit space between outer casing and window channel. Cut panels to size, and slide down into place with smooth surface facing in. Drill necessary holes. Mount securely



7. Lift machine into place. Test for quiet operation before attaching permanently. Cut rubber top molding to proper length (full width of window), and slip in place. Lower window, pressing down hard for tight seal



8. Remove window lock, and cut felt clamp and seal to close off opening between the upper and the lower sashes. If window has several panes, cut and notch felt to go around the muntins. Nail felt clamp into position



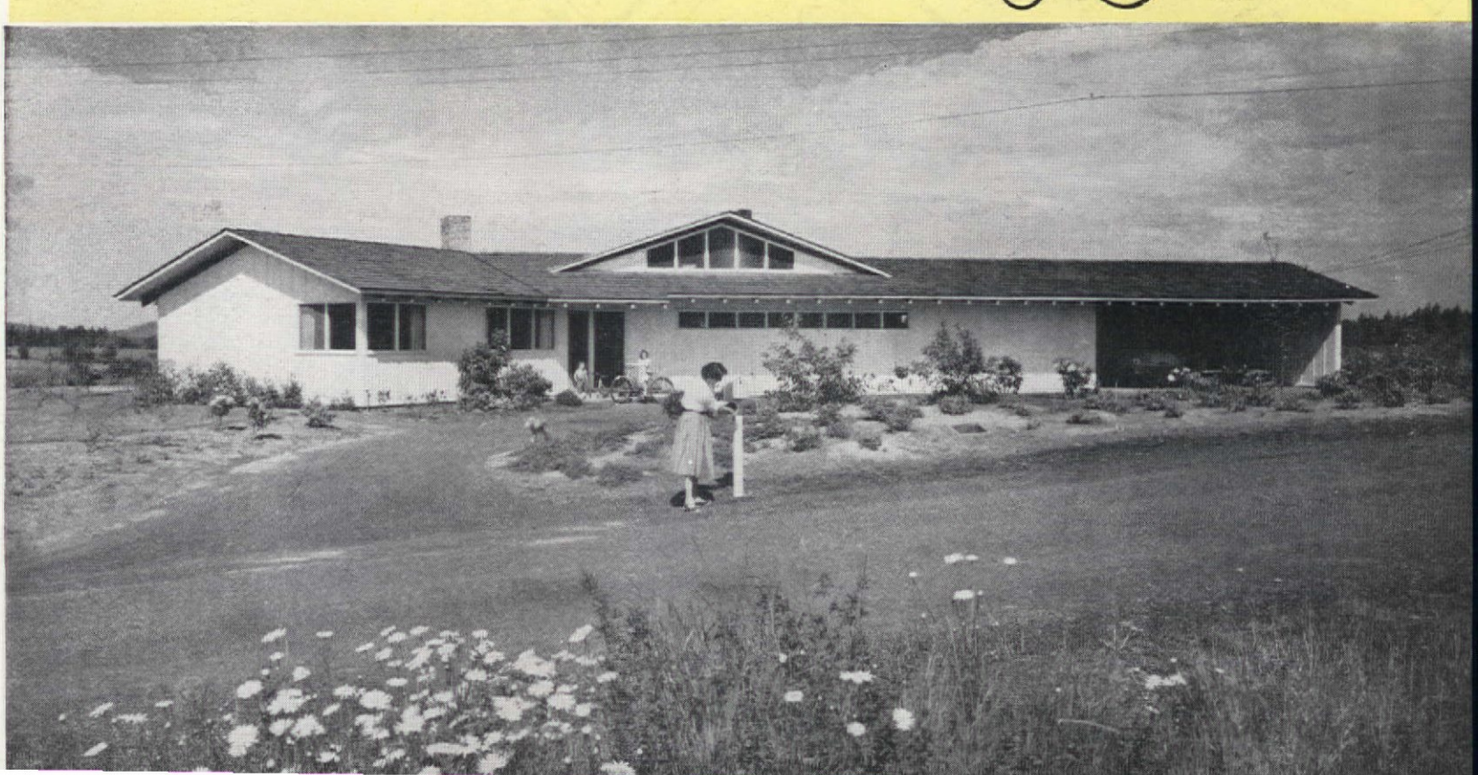
9. Finished job will look like this, and will supply you with cool, dry air. For details on installation in casement windows, over doors or through walls, consult the instruction booklet packed with machine

FOR INSTALLING A CONSOLE AIR CONDITIONER IN A CASEMENT WINDOW, SEE PAGE 100

A HOUSE DESIGNED FOR CHILDREN

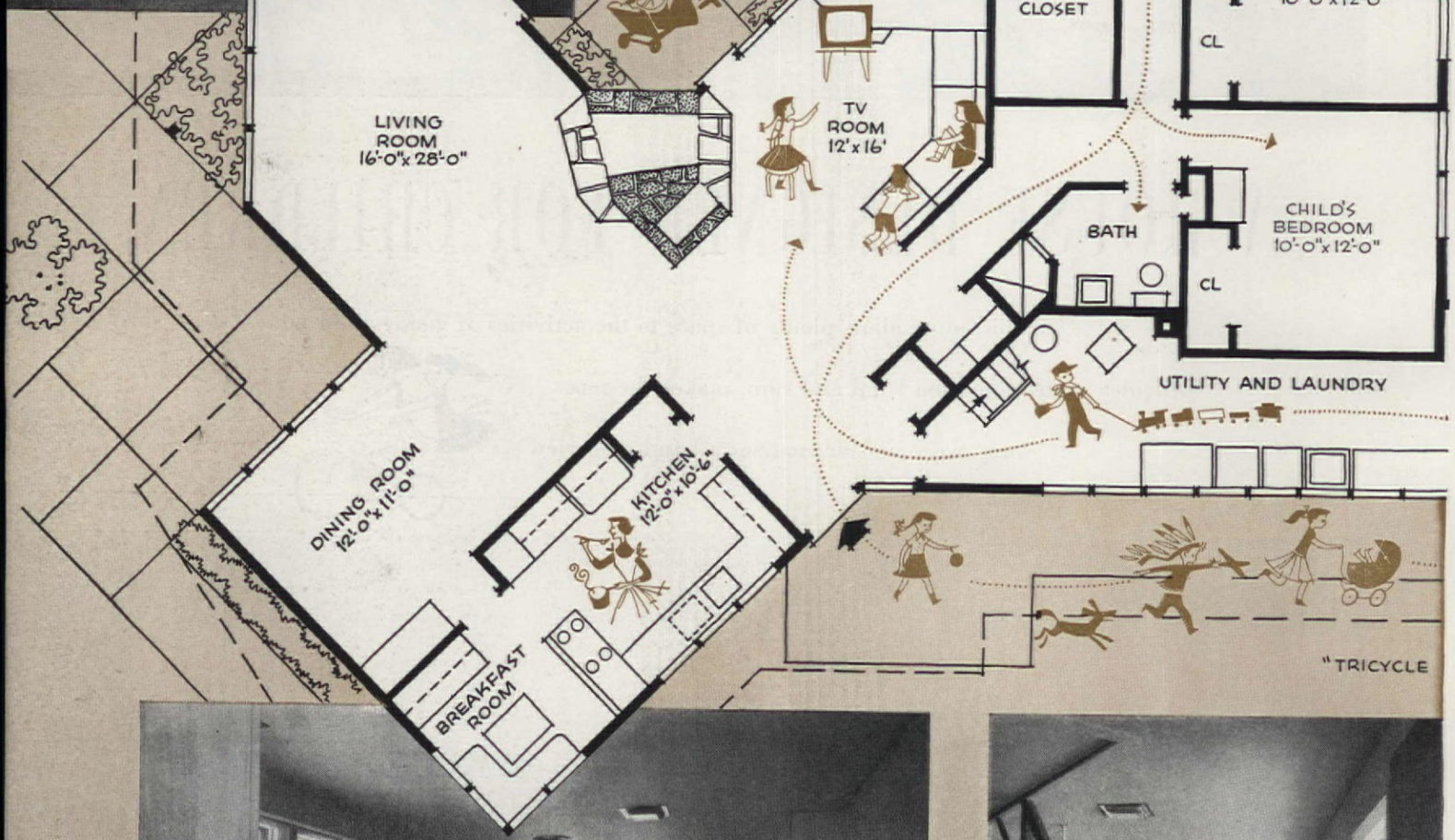
This house allots plenty of space to the activities of young children, provides protection from wind and rain, makes the most of sunny days, and dramatizes a handsome view

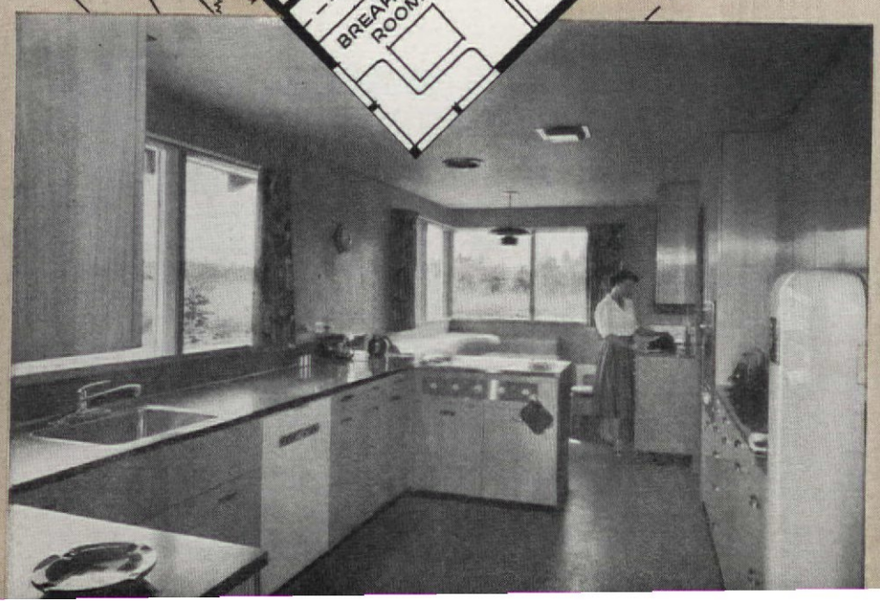
(See next three pages)

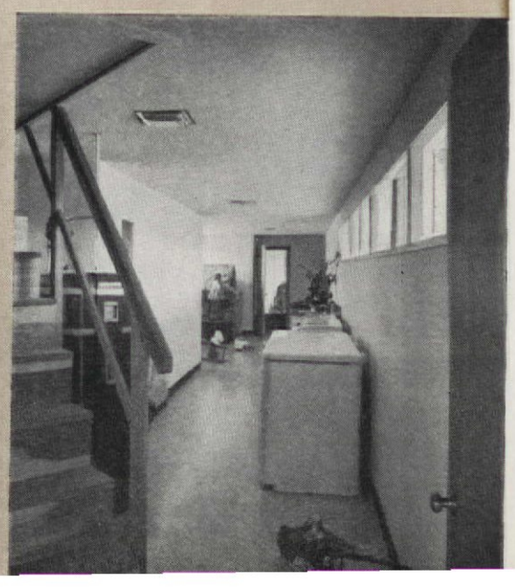


OWNERS: MR. & MRS. F. M. RADDITZ, JR., PORTLAND, OREGON
ARCHITECT: VAN EVERA BAILEY

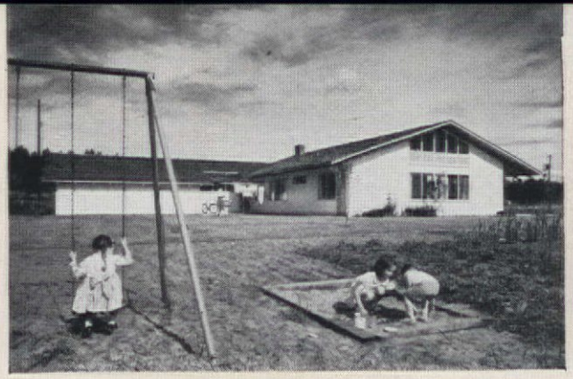
The prow of the living room makes the most of the view, faces south to avoid the direct afternoon sun, shades the dining room on one side, and protects the patio from wind on the other. Patio is the parents' outdoor retreat



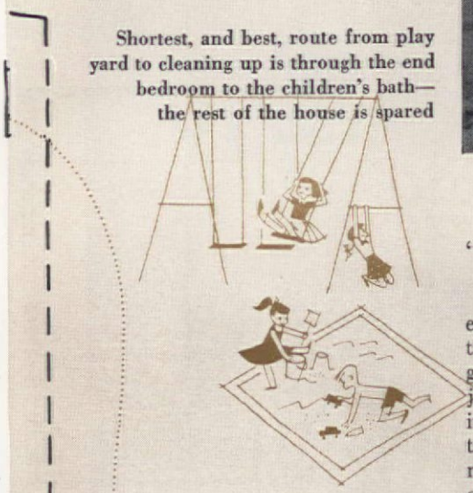




Any number of youngsters can enjoy the sandbox without disturbing the household, for this large play yard is bounded by the children's own areas—their bedrooms, the indoor playroom, the carport



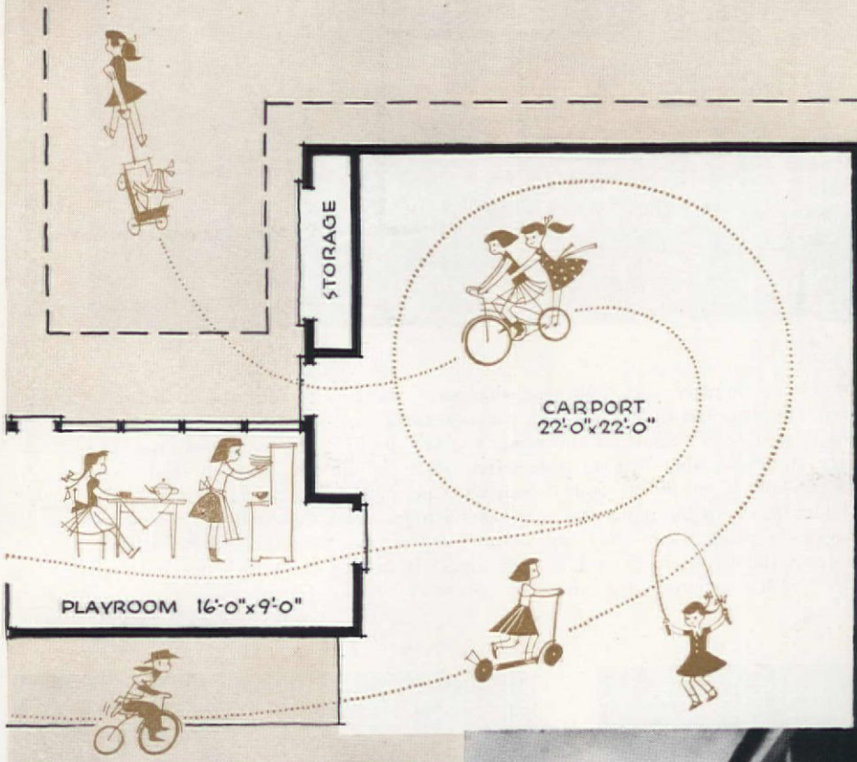
Shortest, and best, route from play yard to cleaning up is through the end bedroom to the children's bath—the rest of the house is spared



JANET McHENDRIE

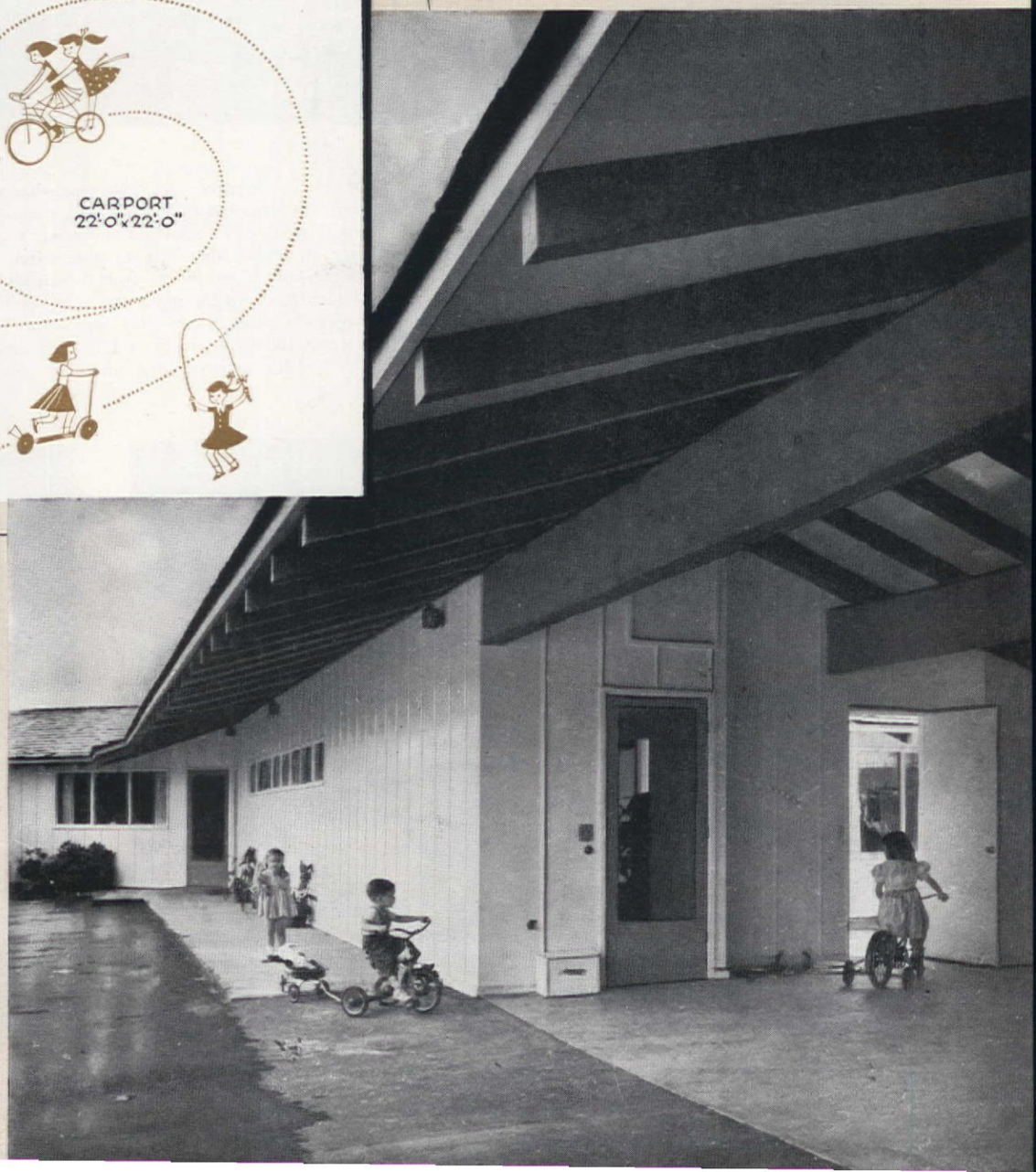
"Don't go through the living room with those muddy shoes! Don't spread your paints all over the kitchen. I'm getting dinner!" Such commands are unnecessary in the home of Bud Radditz and his wife, Gere, since theirs is a house designed to make living with small children (they have three) as easy as possible—for the children and their parents. They live in Portland, Oregon, but even during the wet—and temper-stretching—winters you get in the Northwest, the Radditz children have been given so much play area, indoors, and out, that keeping active, happy, and out of their elders' hair just comes naturally. Orientation was an important feature to Architect Van Evera Bailey in establishing the basic design of the house. The level lot was located on a slight rise overlooking a valley to the west, so living and dining room windows were faced southwest—south to avoid the late afternoon sun, and west because this was the only view not obstructed by another house. The southwest point of the living room shades the dining room and, on the other side, protects the patio from winds.

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE



COURSE"

"Tricycle Course" is a boon in wet or windy weather. It provides protected route from front door to carport to bedrooms. Plan shows how whole area was arranged so that youthful steam can be vented in an area built to "take it"



In kitchen (far left), surface cooking units are on peninsula dividing kitchen from breakfast room—a very convenient arrangement for a large family. Oven is set into wall, next to a work counter

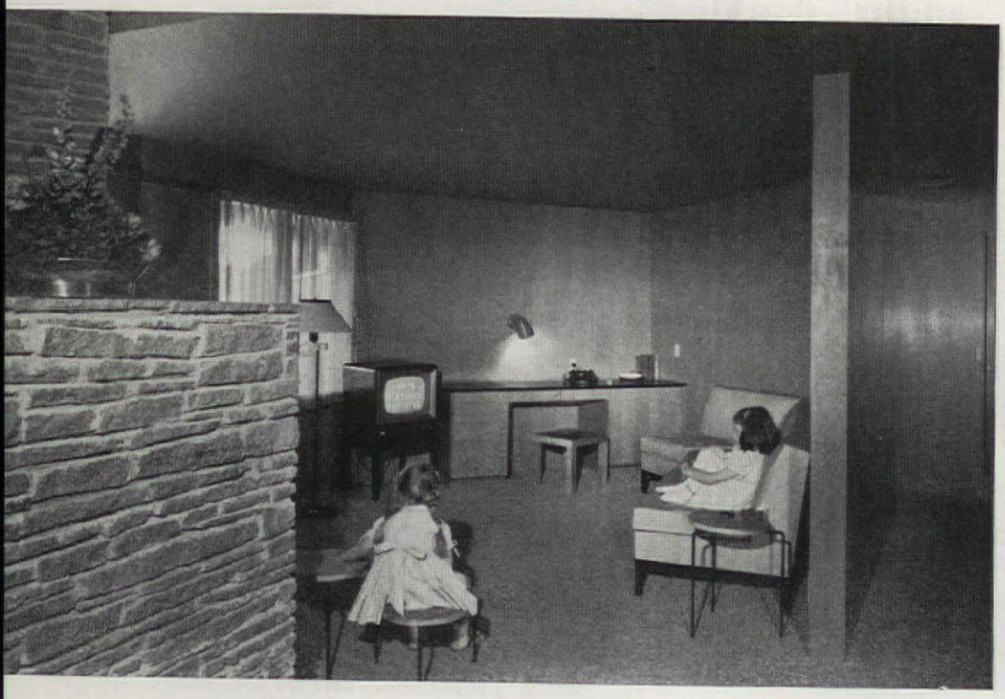
Most-used space in the house—the utility and laundry room which widens to become an indoor playroom. Stairs lead to the attic

A House Designed for Children

(Begins on page 45)

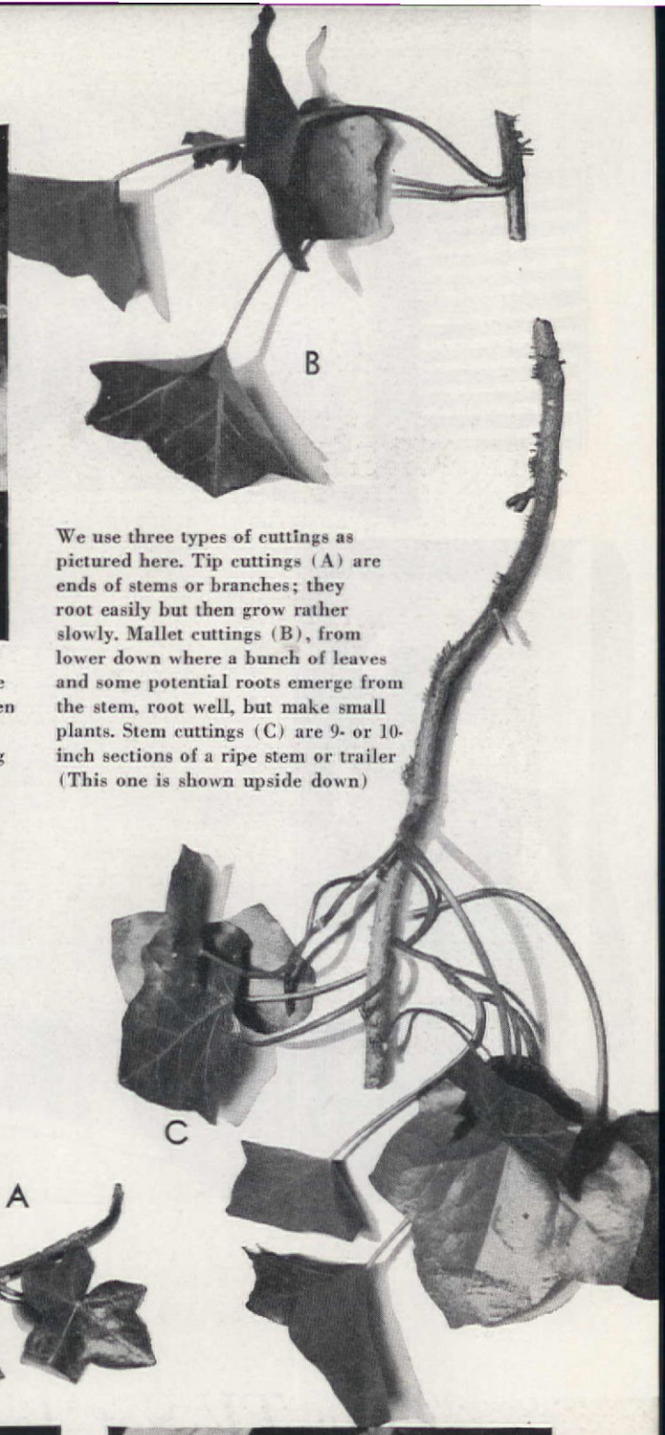
A wondrous fireplace with two expansive raised hearths divides the living room from the den, and is open to both rooms—above, you see the den side, with its ample wood box; below, at the right, you see the living-room side. As the plan on page 46 shows, this structure of native shale is directly opposite the front entry, the hub of the house from which all wings, and all activities, radiate. The den, which opens to the patio, is a most useful room. Near the children's bedrooms, it provides a place where they can share TV programs with their young friends, away from the living room and kitchen areas. It houses the telephone, and it is equipped with a generous desk and with plenty of comfortable seating.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 84



Challenged by the ugly bare soil around the base of a handsome maple tree where no grass would grow, our garden club bought for $10 three flats of English ivy—70 plants in all—that looked like this, and planted them there

They grew and looked so well that we have since grown some 2,000 more plants from cuttings taken from the original 70 and many other sources. These are easily made with a sharp knife, cutting about an inch below a node or joint of a stem



We use three types of cuttings as pictured here. Tip cuttings (A) are ends of stems or branches; they root easily but then grow rather slowly. Mallet cuttings (B), from lower down where a bunch of leaves and some potential roots emerge from the stem, root well, but make small plants. Stem cuttings (C) are 9- or 10-inch sections of a ripe stem or trailer (This one is shown upside down)

How to Propagate Ivy

CHARLES C. GUTHRIE, JR.

My ivy-growing activity was born of a necessity for improving appearances, and is sustained by a desire to eliminate work. On a prominent corner of the grounds of St. Marks Church in Jackson Heights, N. Y., is a big, handsome soft maple. Up to three years ago, it stood "barefoot" in the ugly, sterile city soil (except for a few stunted weeds) because no grass could grow in its dense shade. We of the St. Mark's Garden Club (which maintains the grounds), deciding that something must be done, spent $10 for three flats (70 plants) of English ivy, and set them out. Today, that formerly barren area is covered with glossy green, through which, in spring, rise the bright flowers of crocuses, hyacinths, and narcissus. Moreover, the tree has outstripped its neighbors, leafs out earlier, is a healthier green all summer, holds its leaves longer; and, when they fall, instead of blowing helter-skelter about, to be tediously raked up and carried away, they are held among the ivy plants, forming a mulch against summer drought and, as they decay, nourishing both the tree and its ivy carpet.

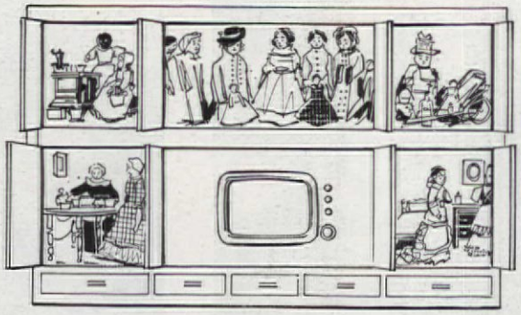
Since that beginning with 70 plants, we have set out 1200 more and have plans for

CONTINUED ON PAGE 114

Keeping the cuttings in water until all are made, to prevent their wilting, we then strip off all but the top cluster of leaves, dust the base of each with a hormone powder to hasten rooting, and plant at once about 3 inches apart

Having made the soil loose and porous with peat moss, etc., we open shallow rows, plant the cuttings about two-thirds their length using a narrow bulb trowel, and water them well. In 3 to 6 months they are new plants

This TV Set Is All Dolled Up!



Like a TV set, a family hobby-collection deserves an honored spot where it is visible when you want to see it—and out of sight when you don't. This adroitly designed and cleverly lit built-in in the home of Architect James Timpson of Essex Fells, New Jersey, provides just such a spot for both forms of family entertainment. But when the louvered doors are closed, neither one intrudes upon the study, reading, and games also enjoyed in this inviting den.

The doll collection (and a fabulous, fast-growing one it is) started with a few dolls belonging to Mrs. Timpson's grandmother. But it is a family collection now, for each member is constantly on the look-out for new dolls, and new scaled-to-size "props" to enhance them. There are no "hands-off" prohibitions, for youngsters, too, have contributed to the collection, and pride of ownership ensures care.

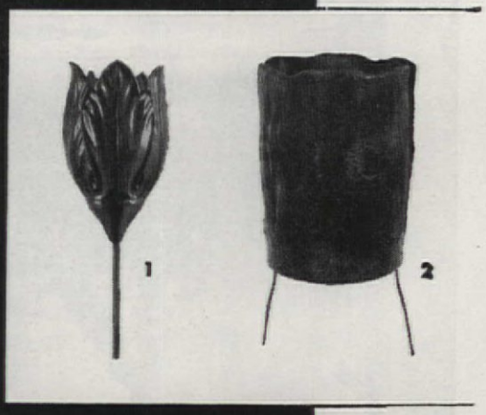
Since the collection isn't static, the display isn't either, and changing it about sharpens young wits and imagination. New settings are devised from time to time; new dolls are brought out; others are retired, temporarily. Sometimes a whole story is told in doll settings, as it was last Christmas when the story of *Little Women* was illustrated here.

The group above the TV set reviews feminine fashions from 1850 to 1890. On the opposite page, you see a Dutch felt doll warming herself by a toy stove Mrs. Timpson played with as a child—the Mammy who looks on is a topsy-turvy rag doll who becomes Little Eva when reversed. The Oriental scene is dominated by a Chinese Mandarin doll, the very image of a heathen idol—at its feet, the head of a Javanese marionette, and a Chinese doll pulling wonderfully detailed rickshaw in which a Victorian lady (papier-mâché) rides in style. The tea party, complete with miniature table service, is enjoyed by china dolls of the 1860's—the one standing dressed in a princess style of the '70's popularized by the Princess of Wales. In the final scene, a French fashion doll of the 1870's visits an English wax doll of the '60's, and both wear their original costumes.

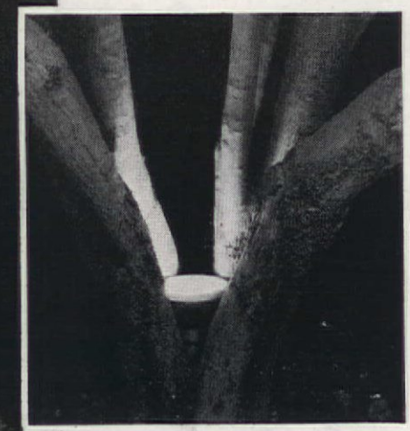
BERNICE BOWSER

Night Life for Your Garden

You no longer need the moon—with her moods and phases—to enjoy romance and glamor in your garden. Here, soft light is thrown upward and downward by two carefully designed reflectors so placed against the tree trunk that the source of illumination is hidden



A few of many available garden lighting fixtures—weatherproof, inconspicuous, easy to install, safe. **1.** Leaf-design aluminum shield with 20-in. stake, for single bulb; can be used alone, or seven, wired in series, 3 ft. apart, will light a strip of bed or border. **2.** Molded plastic tree-trunk reflector throws light upward; effective in "bosky dells." **3.** Another type of leaf shield in green-finish aluminum; 8 in. high, on 13-in. stake. **4.** Realistically green composition-stone frog reflector; light hidden within sends 12-ft. stream of light through mouth. **5.** Twin rubber lily-pad reflectors float on pool surface and support light bulbs in waterproof sockets



Modern materials and methods make possible unusual lighting effects. A floodlight nestled between tree trunks reveals hidden charms—of foliage above, bark texture below

Light your terrace, steps, and paths for safety; your woodland and rock plantings, your flower beds, trellises, and shrubs for beauty—and thus add a new time dimension to your enjoyment of your garden

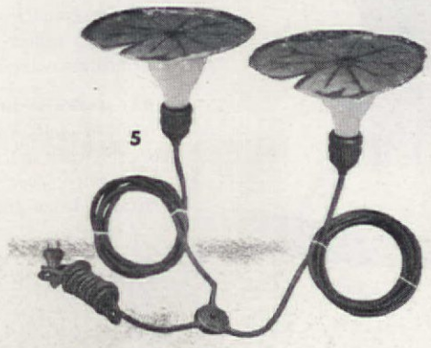
Why should sunset abruptly curtail your enjoyment of your garden any more than it ends the pleasure in your home indoors? Increasing numbers of people with imagination who say it shouldn't, are taking advantage of modern garden-lighting methods and equipment and, to their delighted surprise, are finding the results neither expensive, complicated, nor difficult, but almost as casual a matter as connecting table or bridge lamps or any sort of electrical equipment in living room, kitchen, or where you will.

As all lovers know, moonlight brings to a garden a fantastic, fetching magic which is never crude or harsh. Most early efforts to duplicate this effect used flood lighting which, literally, floods and flattens an area and destroys its beauty. Modern man-made illumination is softer; like moonlight, it comes from a distance and, so far as possible, from hidden sources. Today, garden lighting equipment is not rigid, metallic, and ugly by daylight, but natural in form and color, like lily pads (of rubber) that float serenely on a pool with lights attached below them; a lifelike frog with an inner light; a shield in the form of a rock, so realistic you do not notice it; a tree stump reflector that blends with its living neighbors; leaf shields that merge with the plants around them.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 109

3

4



5

The eerie beauty of a garden pool, of whatever size or type, is enhanced when underwater lighting turns the floating lily pads into shadow patterns and merges into one effect the details of the pictures above and below the surface of the pool

For details about merchandise, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

AMERICAN HOME GUIDE for BETTER BUYING AND USAGE

EDITH RAMSAY

Hand

It's been a long, beautiful day since Grandma swung that eight-pound sadiron (what an appropriate name!). Pity her poor hand, and pity, too, the finished job. Adept as she was with hot metal and beeswax, Grandma couldn't possibly turn out the professional work that you can today. The new automatic electric irons, with their good balance, their special-purpose features, are so much better than those of even a decade ago, that you're missing a lot of new convenience by using your old one—you may even be harming the new temperature-sensitive fabrics as well. And in a nation-on-the-move such as ours, don't forget the virtues of the new traveling irons, many of them now thermostatically controlled.

DRY IRON—OR STEAM IRON?

The new steam irons, of course, can all be used as conventional dry irons too. They cost more than the dry irons, and whether or not the investment is worthwhile, depends upon your own ironing habits.

Do lots of pressing? Then a steam iron will be invaluable in saving time and money. It will take out wrinkles, put in pleats, do a quick press on your coats and suits between trips to the dry cleaner or between washings.

Have lots of nylons and other synthetic fabrics? Though these materials need little ironing, the "touch-up" that they require can be done more easily with a steam iron—and perhaps more safely, too, because the controlled moisture of steam irons prevents that "invisible scorch" which shortens the life of heat-sensitive fabrics.

Do your own sewing? Then we're sure you press as you sew, and you can get that "finished look" achieved by the tailors a lot easier with a steam iron.

Are you a busy mother? Then you will save your precious time by just giving sheet hems, dish towels, underwear, pajamas, and the like a quick once-over with a steam iron.

ARE DRY IRONS OUT OF DATE?

Mercy no! Lots of women seem to prefer the old sprinkle-and-iron method, and up-to-date dry irons make this method easier and more efficient. In addition, the use of steam irons presents some difficulty in places where water is abnormally hard (harmful to the "insides" of steam irons) and where distilled water is hard to come by.

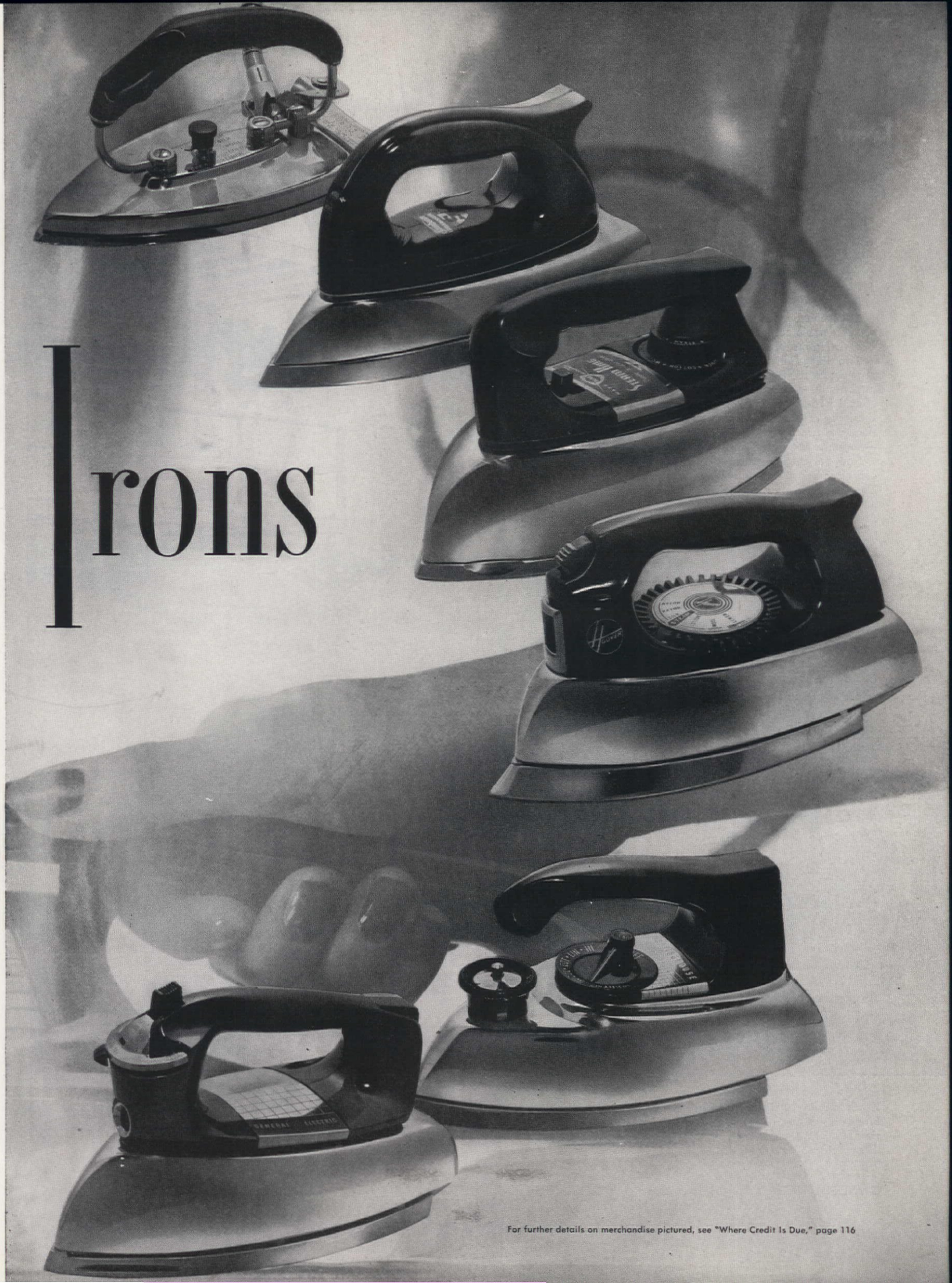
If you don't have AC current, you'll need a dry iron, too—a nonautomatic one, unfortunately. Some nonautomatics have heat indicators which show the temperature, but not thermostats which control it automatically.

WHAT MAKES AN IRON GOOD?

A good modern iron is featherweight. Heat—not weight—does the work in the modern automatics.

Soleplate (that's its bottom) should be smooth and rust resistant. It has smooth edges and a streamlined nose.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 86



For further details on merchandise pictured, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

DORIS BRIAN

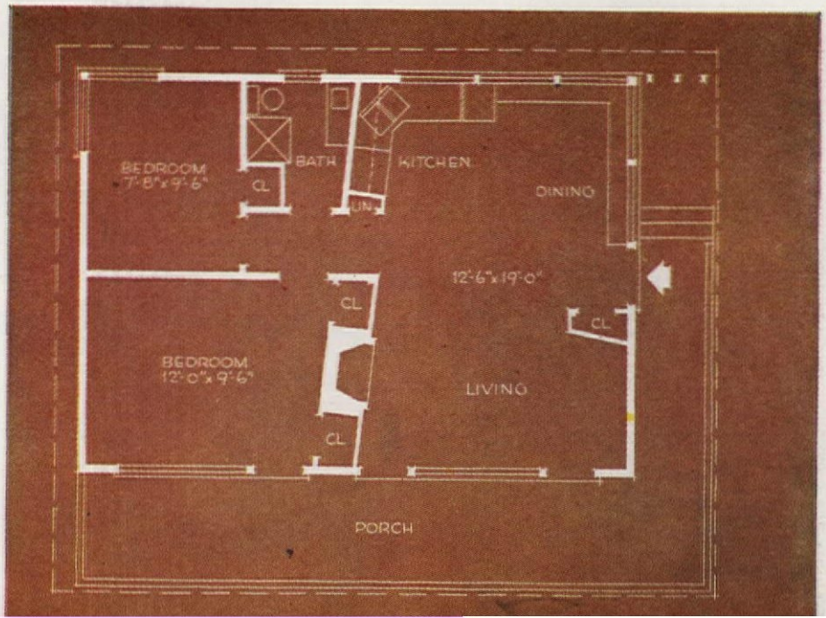
Summer Home—

If you've dreamed of a summer place, and shelved those dreams because of five-figure costs, here's your answer—our Blueprint House No. 31, built with your own labor and the aid of our detailed plans plus a materials list recommended for owner-builders (see Blueprint Order Form, page 89). Exactly what it will cost depends upon how fancy you get about the interior and the equipment, and how much help you hire to work along with you. The $3,800 total paid out by its owner, Designer Jeffrey Livingstone who built it seven years ago, included more assistance than necessary (he wanted to save time). But he figures that, despite higher costs, you could duplicate it for about the same price today, with the better materials now available, and with professional help for the framing, the wiring, and the plumbing. And he should know, for he has become a considerable authority on owner-built summer places, and has written on the subject.

Two things, in addition to its charm, recommended it strongly to us. One is the fact that it was designed to be owner-built—you won't find any unpleasant surprises. The second is its realistic plan: you can "camp" informally in the living-dining-kitchen area and on the broad decks, but there are two honest-to-goodness bedrooms and real closets—no makeshift living.

Now, for the construction details. It rests soundly on 15 concrete piers so that only minimum excavating is necessary. The exterior is plywood sheathing covered with cedar siding, and all interior walls and ceilings, except for the plywood fireplace wall, are fiberboard. But now that exterior-grade plywood is readily available, Mr. Livingstone suggests that it be used both for exterior walls, and for interior walls and ceilings, and that full insulation be installed. On the outside, joints could be covered with battens, and no additional siding would be needed since the overhang of the roof protects the walls. The floor is 1 x 4 tongue-and-groove subflooring—perfectly O.K., as is, for a vacation place, and ready for a top flooring if you want to put it in. Selvage-edge rolled roofing was used, and roof joists are 2 x 6's, 16-in. on center. But if snows are apt to be heavy, stronger support (2 x 8's), a slight increase in roof pitch, and built-up, three- or five-ply roofing are desirable. CONTINUED ON PAGE 88

Worth building? This picture tells more than 10,000 words. Fireplace wall was put in at an angle to permit a maximum view of a lake. Concrete and brick fireplace has a circulator that provides adequate heating for a vacation house



OWNER-DESIGNER Jeffrey H. Livingstone
Yorktown Heights, New York

Owner-built for $3,800

This is Blueprint House No. 31

•

BUY PLANS AND BUILD NOW

A place "away from it all" is the dream of more and more families. You needn't be rich to afford one. Use your summer weekends to build this retreat —and start enjoying it early next season

Order Form on Page 89

You Can Garden at the Seashore

CLARICE B. CAREY

One spring of rainy weekends (which is when we start our beach-house gardening) someone said, "When will you stop trying to garden at the shore?" We had already gone through two disappointing years because, though we had searched all kinds of books and catalogues for information on how to solve the problems of our New Jersey shore location in what the U. S. D. A. *Atlas of America Agriculture* calls Climatic Zone 2, we had found little to help us. So we had to find out for ourselves the hard way. Had we known just how to start, we would have saved ourselves a lot of headaches, backaches, and money. If *you* are thinking of starting a garden at the seashore, some suggestions based on our experience may make things easier for you.

First to be considered is the way your house faces. If it has a north or northeast exposure, don't plan to put any roses on that side—only the tougher, more sturdy things. Vegetables, herbs, and flowers for cutting also need a sheltered location, with some sort of windbreak, as much out of the range of northeast blows as possible. All beds need retaining walls of some kind to keep the soil in them from being blown away into the surrounding sand. You can use concrete half-blocks, about 14 in. long, with three holes in them that can later be filled with soil and planted with seeds; or split rails with the bark on them, or ordinary planks, although wood will, of course, rot in time and have to be replaced. For something

TEXT CONTINUED ON PAGE 111 MORE PICTURES, PAGE 113

Petunias, daisies—Mrs. R. N. Knight's garden, Mantoloking, N. J.

This, and facing page,—Dr. Isadore Boguslaw's garden, Harvey Cedars, N. J.

Hydrangeas, petunias—Mrs. A. L. Katz's garden, Surf City, N. J.

Evergreens, marigolds, petunias—the A. J. Turner garden, Bayhead, N. J.

For further details on merchandise pictured, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

Place and Show

We believe in close harmony, so we do not intend, in presenting this very pretty party table, to sound a sour note of discord amid all the excellent suggestions for taking things easy. But we do think it's a good idea, once in a while during the summer, to invite guests into your dining room for a leisurely meal spiced by around-the-table conversation—even if they serve themselves from a buffet. Fine appointments know no season, and down to the last detail, everything here is regal indeed. "Countess Margaret Rose" is the name of Royal Jackson's china, trimmed up with platinum and you-know-what flower ($12.50 a five-piece place setting). Crystal accessories as well as goblets are all Viking's handmade "Princess" ($1.35 each for goblets; $5 a pair for the candlesticks, to give you an idea). In the spirit of the rest is the cutlery—porcelain handles bedecked with tea roses. "Floraine" is the name of this ware by A. E. Lewis, and you'll be glad to know that the bond between porcelain and the stainless steel business part is guaranteed, and that broken handles can be replaced ($19.95 a six-piece setting). We framed it all with "ooh" and "aah" place mats, handmade Madeira by Leacock ($8.95 per mat; $2.95 per napkin). Our off-center centerpiece, a Victorian "buggy" packed with roses; our modern accent with all this Tradition, an enameled plate of just the right color.

GERTRUDE BRASSARD

VEGETABLE BEEF SOUP
Cream Cheese and Olive Sandwich

TOMATO SOUP
Frankfurter and Cole Slaw on Roll

CHICKEN WITH RICE SOUP
Jumbo Sandwich

PERFECTLY IDEAL for a SUMMER MEAL

... the *always welcome* Soup 'n' Sandwiches

by ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

Want more outdoor time this summer? Want lots more time to relax . . . a cool kitchen . . . meals that are tempting and delicious? Here's the answer—Soup 'n' Sandwich meals!

Hearty, filling sandwiches—hamburger . . . frankfurter . . . egg salad . . . cheese. Tempting, satisfying soups. Like Vegetable Beef, with pieces of beef and a variety of vegetables in a rich beef stock. Or bright Tomato Soup with its matchless flavor. Or Chicken with Rice Soup—that's chicken through and through.

Keep a well-stocked Soup Shelf . . . do some easy planning. Then you're on your way to the best Summer, *ever*.

JUNE SUGGESTIONS FOR USING **Campbell's SOUPS**

JEAN AUSTIN

Good Victuals from Portugal

If you have always thought of the Portuguese as a seafaring people who live only on sardines, glance briefly, please, at the delicious variety on the table at your right. Yet, these are but a few of the delicious recipes I brought back with me from an all-too-brief trip to Portugal. And as good to eat as they are to look at, each and every one of them.

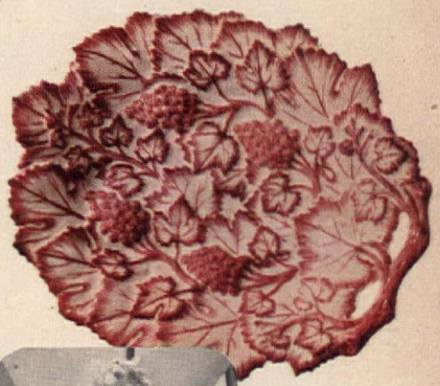
From the balcony of my little hotel in Monte Estoril, gay Victorian villas stepped right down to the blue Atlantic where great ships were but tiny specks against the far horizon, passing slowly out of sight. Vendors of fish and vendors of fruit, balancing huge baskets on their heads, called their wares in musical singsong voices. And morning, noon, and night, I walked my legs off up and down those sunny, winding streets with bright white walls festooned with beautiful roses, bougainvillaea, and brief views through iron gates revealed even more the Portuguese love of flowers and color. The life beyond my balcony was even more fascinating. Sometimes it was a walk to Estoril, the fashionable watering place of European royalty. But more often it was westward to the enchanting little fishing village of Cascais, a place already ancient at the time of the Romans. By mid-afternoon, most of the fishing fleet was in, masts lowered, and the bay bright with nets bobbing with inflated pigsbladders painted in gay, cheerful colors. And, oh the chatter and the banter, as the fishermen mended their nets on the beach, and clambered ship to shore in their stout little boats painted every color of the rainbow. Not even my beloved Gloucester, where also are many Portuguese, nor Portofino in Italy, can surpass Cascais in the heart of this old salt. But came a day when I had to face up to the fact that there were other places I must see in Portugal. At least a day in Lisboa, to shop—and shop I did, as you can see (all dishes shown are Portuguese) . . . poetic Sintra, set high on a ridge that rises out of the sea, forever bathed in dew and always green and lovely. A place of tall umbrella pines, camellias, romantic glades, and splashing fountains, the place that so enchanted Byron and many others since . . . the wild, rocky, breathtaking coast just north of Cascais . . . the stony, open plains and Santarem for a bullfight. These things I saw, and under the happy guidance of the best of all drivers, Manuel Marques Fernandes. For Manuel, a copy of THE AMERICAN HOME, purchased just next door to my hotel where, to my huge delight, I found a stack of them on sale and where, to my equal delight, I found the shopkeeper enthusiastic about it and saying so in very good English indeed. Manuel brought his copy home, brought it back again the next day for me to autograph it—and a few days later, these excellent recipes from his wife who had been a cook in an English household before their marriage. And a very good cook as you will discover from these samples of it, though I had not the pleasure of having them actually cooked by her. Delicious broiled sardines I ate while in Portugal, good fish of every kind the sea offers so generously in Portugal—all, that is, except octopus. For venturesome as I am, I draw the line at octopus—if I know it, that is! Good, sharp curries—for the Portuguese remember, were the first to travel to and from the Orient. Much more like Italian food, I think, than Spanish food, but Oriental is the Portuguese love of

CONTINUED ON PAGE 76

RECIPES ON PAGE 80

In Portugal they take a humane view of bullfights—they do not kill the bull. For this *aficionada* it was, therefore, just a gay, colorful Sunday afternoon in Santarem

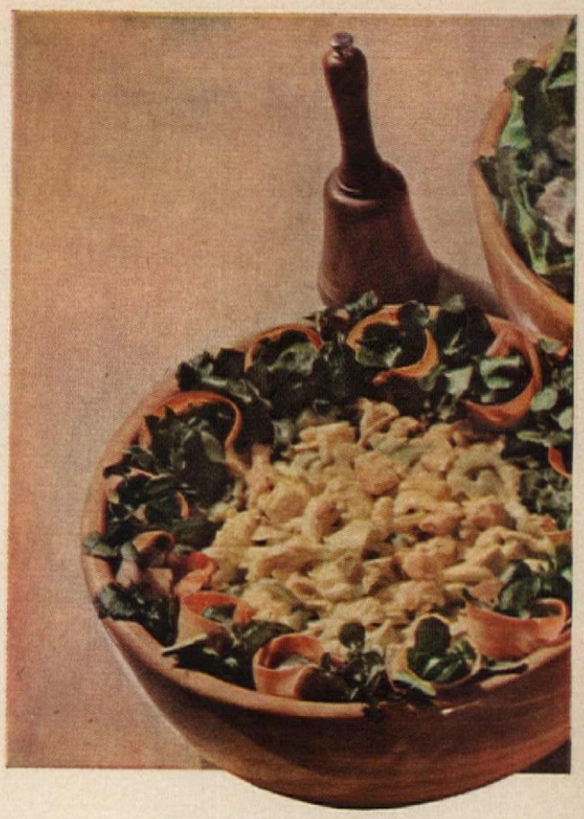
Sunning on the sea wall in Monte Estoril, author sees boy dive and bring up live octopus. Instead of usual "if only I had my camera" moan, author *had* camera with her!



See "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

JEANNIE WILLIS

Family Food



Baked Bananas • Creole Fried Rice • Party Dip • Fried Cucumbers and

THREE SUMMER SALADS *Veal Salad • Old-fashioned Chicken Salad • Oyster Salad*

Cooked Green Onions

Take it easy! Enjoy your summer cooking—and eating! These first hot days are days to pamper both your family and yourself, for though we all may long for a heap of warm sunshine in bleak December, mercury that hovers around 80° takes a little getting used to. By July we'll all be friends with the sun again, we won't wilt, and we'll hunger once more for barbecues and weinie roasts—but these June days are the salad days, the days to live simply, find short cuts, and above all, keep cool and take it easy. To get off to the right start, here are three swell salads for you. Two really new ones will tempt you and the family when you weary of the old stand-bys, and both of them also disprove the old saying that haste makes waste. Just 15 minutes of chopping and mixing result in a delectable Veal Salad (what better way to make use of that leftover roast?) Or surprise them all with an Oyster Salad—subtly new and soothingly simple. How long has it been since you've tasted a good chicken salad with a marvelous old-fashioned boiled dressing? If it has been a long time, as it has for most of us, let's confess, you're in for a very pleasant surprise. At your left, you see still more ways to take it easy come hot, hot weather. The Party Dip is a wonderful blend of cheeses and seafood to which we really could give a fancy-pants name—Seafood Pâté, or the like. We did it up in a loaf, but it's just as good as a dip in a bowl, it's darned good sandwich filling, and it keeps for days on end. So, one mixing, many uses. The Creole Rice is a meal-in-one recipe you're going to really care for, because you can use any leftover meat and always have it taste and look new. Be sure to try it cold, too. We even have two nice, new vegetables for you to do. The Cooked Green Onions is a quick dish, easy and mighty good—a pleasant way to use nice in-season scallions. We'll say the same for Fried Cucumbers—hot, crisp, and salty, you'll find these a nice change from the usual round of vegetables. And for a gobble-'em-up dessert, our Baked Bananas is one to remember, for all that it's fruit and not the pastry that your family clamors for. Serve it with berry sauces while berries are in season—later on with a cranberry sauce.

RECIPES ON PAGE 68

For details about merchandise, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

CRISCO HAS NEWS FOR ALL WHO LOVE... YET FEAR FRIED FOODS!

Crisp, light, **Crisco-fried** foods are so digestible you can eat 'em 7 days a week!

Yes, medical tests prove it! Tests by leading doctors and nutrition experts show you can eat Crisco-fried foods every day in the week without a worry. In fact, they *prove* that foods fried tender and light in Crisco are as completely digestible as if baked or boiled!

You'll love the delicate flavor of veal chops fried crisp and brown in Crisco! And you'll find that *all* Crisco-fried foods taste as light as they look—and are easy as easy to digest!

Crisco is whiter, fresher, sweeter than any ordinary frying fat! It's completely different—*entirely* vegetable. Unlike ordinary fats or drippings, Crisco has no grease taste to "heavy-up" fried foods. So use pure, sweet Crisco—then fry away and fear no more!

RECIPE

Crisp, brown, delicious!

CRISCO'S BREADED VEAL CHOPS

Coat chops with salted flour. Dip in egg beaten with 2 tbsps. water, and then in bread crumbs. Melt ½ cup Crisco in 10" frying pan. Brown both sides over medium heat. Cover pan and cook over low heat 20 to 30 minutes or until tender. Serve with fried apple wedges and mint or currant jelly.

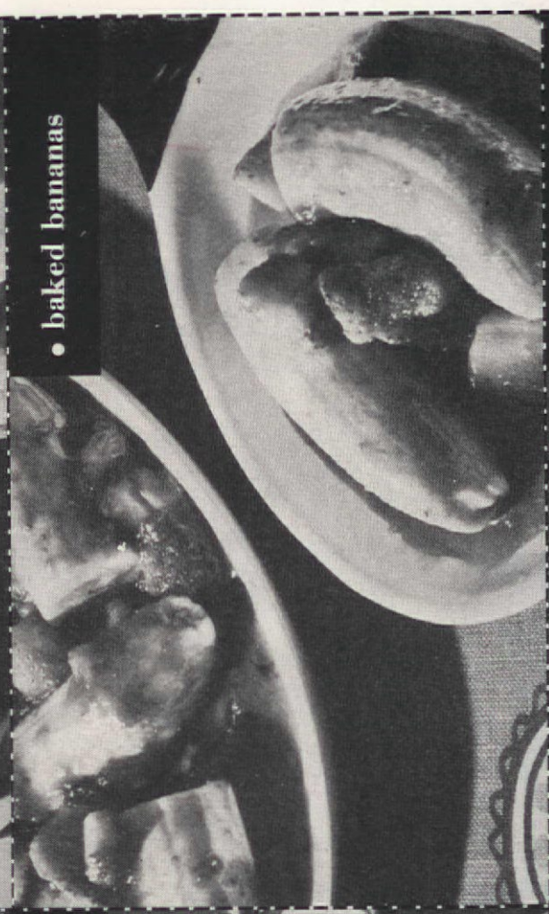
USE Crisco

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!

American Home Recipes

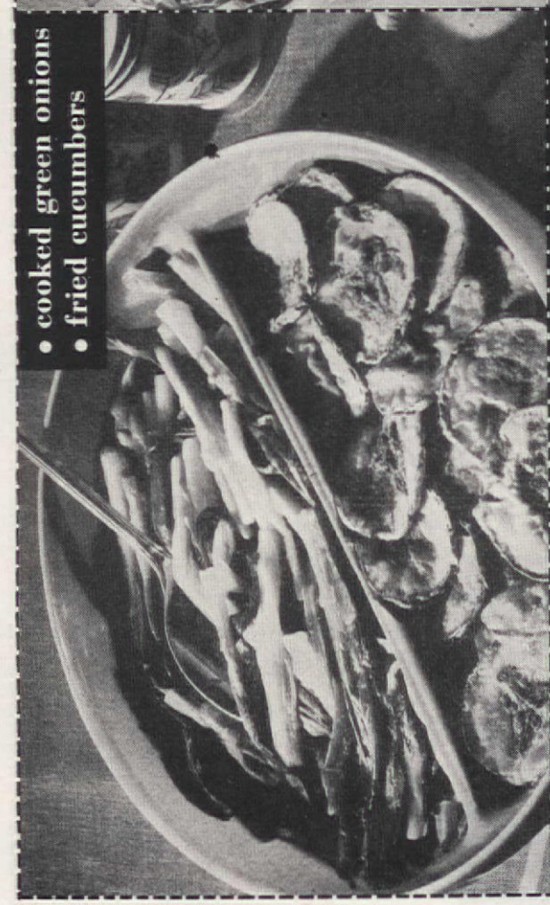
(Family Food, pictured in color on page 64)

• veal salad
• oyster salad



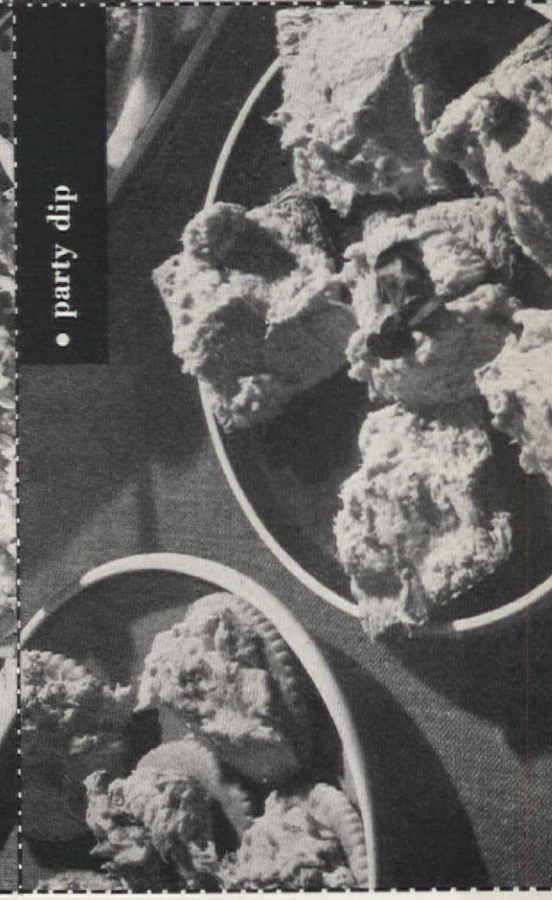
• baked bananas

• old-fashioned chicken salad



• cooked green onions
• fried cucumbers

• creole fried rice



• party dip

American Home Recipes

(Family Food, pictured in color on page 64)

• party dip

Preparation time: 15 min.

2 8-oz. packages cream cheese
¼ lb. sharp cheese, grated
1 small wedge Roquefort cheese
1 tsp. garlic salt
½ tsp. curry powder
2 tbs. Worcestershire sauce
1 tsp. paprika
1 tbs. mayonnaise
1 tbs. lemon juice
1 can lobster, crab meat, or flaked shrimp

• Have all ingredients at room temperature. Mix, adding cream if necessary in order to blend. Grease cold 1-qt. mold or bowl with salad oil. Fill with mixture and allow to chill (overnight if possible). Unmold by shaking. Decorate with paprika and hard-cooked egg yolk pressed through a sieve, or with chopped parsley, pimientos, and stuffed olives. Excellent on crackers or dark breads of all kinds. Covered in your refrigerator, it will keep for several days.

Serves 20 ***123 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B***

Submitted by Emelyn Tyra *Tested in* THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• old-fashioned chicken salad

Preparation time: 2 hrs.

1 chicken
3 cups celery, diced
White grapes (optional)
Sweet pickles, cut up (optional)

DRESSING:
½ cup strong chicken broth
½ cup vinegar
3 tbs. sugar
2 tbs. flour
¼ tsp. dry mustard
Pinch of salt
4 egg yolks, well beaten

• Cook chicken until tender. Cool and save broth. Cut chicken from bones, cut into small pieces, and add celery, grapes, and pickles. TO MAKE DRESSING: place broth, vinegar, sugar, flour, dry mustard, and salt in pan and cook slowly until mixture coats the spoon. Add well-beaten egg yolks and cook until thick. Add more broth if needed. When the dressing is cold, add to the chicken mixture. Serve on salad greens.

Serves 8 ***211 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B, C***

Submitted by Mrs. W. A. Vering *Tested in* THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• creole fried rice

Preparation time: 35 min.

1 cup uncooked rice
2 eggs
¼ tsp. salt
2 tbs. cooking oil
2 tbs. bacon drippings
1 cup chopped onion
2 tbs. green pepper, chopped
½ cup celery, chopped
1 to 1½ cups tuna, pork, ham, beef, or chicken, chopped
2 tbs. soy sauce
Chopped green onions

• Cook rice per instructions on package; cool. Beat together eggs and salt. Heat skillet to moderate temperature, add oil, and cook eggs until firm. Remove and cool. Place bacon drippings in skillet; add onion, pepper, and celery. Wilt but do not overcook. Now add rice and cut up eggs, chopped meat, tuna, or chicken, or any combination, and add soy sauce. Garnish with chopped green onion. Serve either hot or cold.

Serves 6 to 8 ***271-203 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B, C***

Submitted by Mrs. C. F. Coons *Tested in* THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• baked bananas

Preparation time: 10 min.
Baking time: 20 min.

1 pint fresh strawberries
½ cup sugar
½ cup water
2 tbs. cornstarch
6 large bananas, peeled

• Combine water, sugar, and cornstarch in a saucepan. Add washed, sliced strawberries. Boil until thick and clear. Makes 2 cups sauce. Halve the bananas crosswise and place them in a shallow greased baking dish. Pour on the sauce and bake at 325°F. for 20 min.

For FROZEN STRAWBERRY SAUCE: Dissolve 1 tbs. cornstarch in ⅓ cup water, add to 1 package frozen strawberries, thawed. Boil until thick and clear, stirring constantly. Makes 1½ cups sauce.

For CRANBERRY SAUCE: Wash and stem 1 qt. cranberries. Boil them in 1 cup water until they are soft, then mash them through a sieve. Add ½ cup honey and ½ cup light brown sugar. Makes 3 cups sauce.

Serves 6 ***363 cal. per serving*** ***Source of vitamins A, B, C***

Submitted by Catherine Feeney *Tested in* THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• cooked green onions • fried cucumbers

COOKED GREEN ONIONS *Preparation time: 10 min.* *Cooking time: 15 min.*

1 bunch green onions (scallions) per serving Salt Butter

• Allow one bunch of green onions per serving. Clean and remove roots. Cut into 4-inch lengths. Cook onions in boiling salted water for 10 to 15 minutes. Drain, sprinkle with salt, and pour on melted butter. Serve plain or arrange individual portions on pieces of toast.

46 cal. per serving **Source of vitamins A, C**

Submitted by Alice S. Mercure *Tested in* THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

FRIED CUCUMBERS *Preparation time: 40 min.*

4 or 5 large green cucumbers Salt and pepper Flour

• Peel cucumbers and soak in cold salted water for about ½ hour. Cut in ⅛-inch slices. Roll in flour, salt, and pepper; fry in deep fat until crisp and brown. Serve with fish or meat.

Serves 6-8 **12-8 cal. per serving** **Source of vitamins A, B**

Submitted by Louise Sutton *Tested in* THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• veal salad • oyster salad

VEAL SALAD *Preparation time: 15 min.*

1 can mushrooms
1 can French peas (save juice)
2 lbs. cold boiled veal, diced
1½ cups English walnuts, chopped
Mayonnaise
Salt
Pepper
Water cress

• Combine first 4 ingredients and add 2 tbs. of juice from the peas. Add mayonnaise and seasoning to taste. Serve on water cress.

Serves 6 **464 cal. per serving** **Source of vitamins B, C**

OYSTER SALAD *Preparation time: 20 min.*

1 large flat head green cabbage
1 can oysters
1 cup diced celery,
3 hard-cooked eggs, diced
3 soda crackers, crumbled
Tart mayonnaise dressing
Pimiento strips
Parsley
Salt

• With sharp knife, hollow out cabbage to leave bowl about 1 inch deep. Mix oysters, celery, eggs, and soda crackers with enough mayonnaise to hold. Add salt to taste. Pile into cabbage bowl and garnish with parsley and pimiento strips radiating from center.

Serves 6 **266 cal. per serving** **Source of vitamins A, B, C**

Submitted by Nita Blagg *Tested in* THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

Something WONDERFUL
has happened in Refrigerators

Classic styling that glamorizes kitchens! Sparkling interiors that hold more . . . do more . . . serve years longer . . . are all yours now in this 1954 HOTPOINT SUPER-STOR Refrigerator-Freezer!

Chances are you've often thought, "*What do I want in my next refrigerator?*"

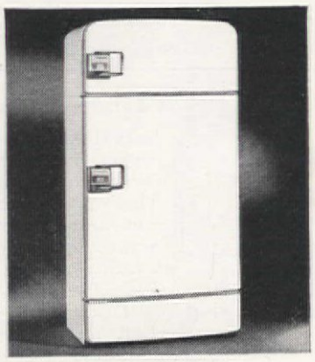
Hotpoint *asked thousands of women this question—and then designed this fabulous new Hotpoint Super-Stor to include every single practical modern convenience they could think of!*

Outside, you'll find an all-new beauty—styling you can *live* with, and *love*, all the planned 25 years of your Super-Stor's life.

Inside, advanced features galore! Shelves roll out. Drawers glide out. A Meat-Mart swings out.

There's a special *butter keeper; built-in foil dispenser plus your giant separate freezer that not only stores frozen foods, but freezes fresh ones, too! Of course, defrosting is automatic!*

Yes, something wonderful has happened to refrigerators. Why not have it happen to *you*—soon? *Dealers are listed in most classified directories.*



De Luxe Hotpoint Super-Stor . . . Available in two-door or single-door models.

FREE! Handsome toss 'n' serve salad tongs—yours just for visiting your Hotpoint dealer during "Trade Parade".

Enjoy "Ozzie and Harriet" On TV and Radio Every Week

Hotpoint

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Changes your viewpoint...automatically

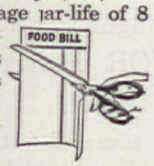
Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44.

Ranges • Refrigerators • Dishwashers • Disposalls® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Cabinets • Air Conditioners • Dehumidifiers

Home-Canning Highlights

by Lucina Ball

THERE'S REAL CASH SAVING ON HOME-CANNED FOODS—real down-home goodness, too! It costs only 3¢ a quart for jar, lid, and heat (based on average jar-life of 8 years!) So while berries, peas, green beans are at their luscious best, put up plenty! To keep that wonderful flavor SAFE—



Be Surer ALL Ways!

Let Ball Dome Lids protect those foods your folks enjoy so! *Cream-smooth enamel lining* guards food against corrosive contact. *Firm red rubber* assures positive seal. And one good look tells you—*Dome down, jar sealed!*

RECIPE

for Perfect Rhubarb

1-inch rhubarb pieces, unpeeled — ½ to 1 cup sugar per quart of rhubarb

Mix sugar and rhubarb well. Let stand 3 to 4 hours, then heat slowly to boiling. Boil 3 minutes and pack hot into hot Ball Jars. Process 10 minutes in boiling-water bath.

RECIPE

for Perfect Seal

Ball Mason Jars—free from nicks — Dome Lid Bands—free from rust

New Ball Dome Lids

After filling jar, wipe top clean. Center Dome Lid carefully on jar top. Screw band down firmly—do not use force. Don't tighten after processing. Result: a perfect seal, every time!

Custom-Tailored

Ball Mason Jars are especially designed for home canning. The squared shape and non-slip ribs make them easier to handle. And they cost so little, especially when you consider that the DOME Lid and Band on each Ball Jar are worth more than 2¢!

Home-Canning Handbook

New Ball Blue Book—covering all approved home-canning and freezing processes—gives you over 300 recipes including pickles, relishes, fruits, and vegetables, home canned as YOU prefer 'em! Step-by-step methods, exact timetables too! Send 25¢ in coin to:

BALL BLUE BOOK, Dept. AH64, Muncie, Indiana

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CAN WITH CONFIDENCE ...CAN WITH Ball

© 1954 BALL BROS. CO.

American Home Recipes

(Take a Pound of Frankfurters, pictured in color on page 35)

• frank canoes

Preparation time: 20 min.
Baking time: 25 min.

1 pound frankfurters
1 pkg. pie crust mix
1½ to 2 tbs. prepared mustard

• Add mustard to pie crust mix; prepare as package directs. Roll between waxed paper. Cut dough 1 inch longer than frankfurters and wide enough to almost meet over frankfurter. Use this size as measure when cutting remainder. Place frankfurter on pastry rectangle. Turn ends of dough up, moisten with water, and press down. Bake on cookie sheet or in shallow pan in hot oven, 425°F., for about 20 to 25 minutes. Serve with pickle relish or barbecue sauce.

8 servings — ***290 cal. per serving*** — ***Source of vitamin B***

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• frank kabobs

Preparation time: 15 min.
Cooking time: 25 min.

1 lb. frankfurters
5 medium-size pickles, cut in slices
1 8-oz. can onions, drained
2 tbs. butter or margarine
4 medium-size raw onions, sliced
6 tbs. pickle relish
1 cup catsup or chili sauce
2 12-oz. cans (3 cups) whole-kernel corn

• Cut frankfurters in 1-inch slices, then arrange on skewers alternately with pickle slices and onions. Cook onion slices in 2 tbs. butter or margarine about 5 minutes. Add pickle relish and catsup or chili sauce. Cover; simmer 15 minutes. Add corn to mixture. Arrange kabobs over sauce. Broil, basting with sauce; turn to brown. Serve with remaining sauce.

8 servings — ***271 cal. per serving*** — ***Source of vitamins A, B, C***

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• frankly-a-meal

Preparation time: 15 min.
Baking time: 20 min.

1 lb. frankfurters
1 tbs. butter or margarine
2 tbs. chopped onion
¼ tsp. salt
1 cup soft white bread cubes (1 slice)
½ cup diced cheese
¼ tsp. powdered sage
8 slices bacon
2 1-lb. cans dried lima beans, canned green limas, or baked beans

• Cook onion in butter or margarine until lightly browned. Add salt. Stir in bread cubes, cheese, and sage. Split frankfurters lengthwise, fill with bread stuffing. Wrap bacon around each in spiral fashion. Place beans in 2-qt. baking dish. Top with frankfurters. Bake in hot oven 400°F., for about 20 minutes. Turn, if necessary, to cook bacon thoroughly, or broil under low heat.

8 servings — ***300 to 362 cal. per serving*** — ***Source of vitamins A, B, C***

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

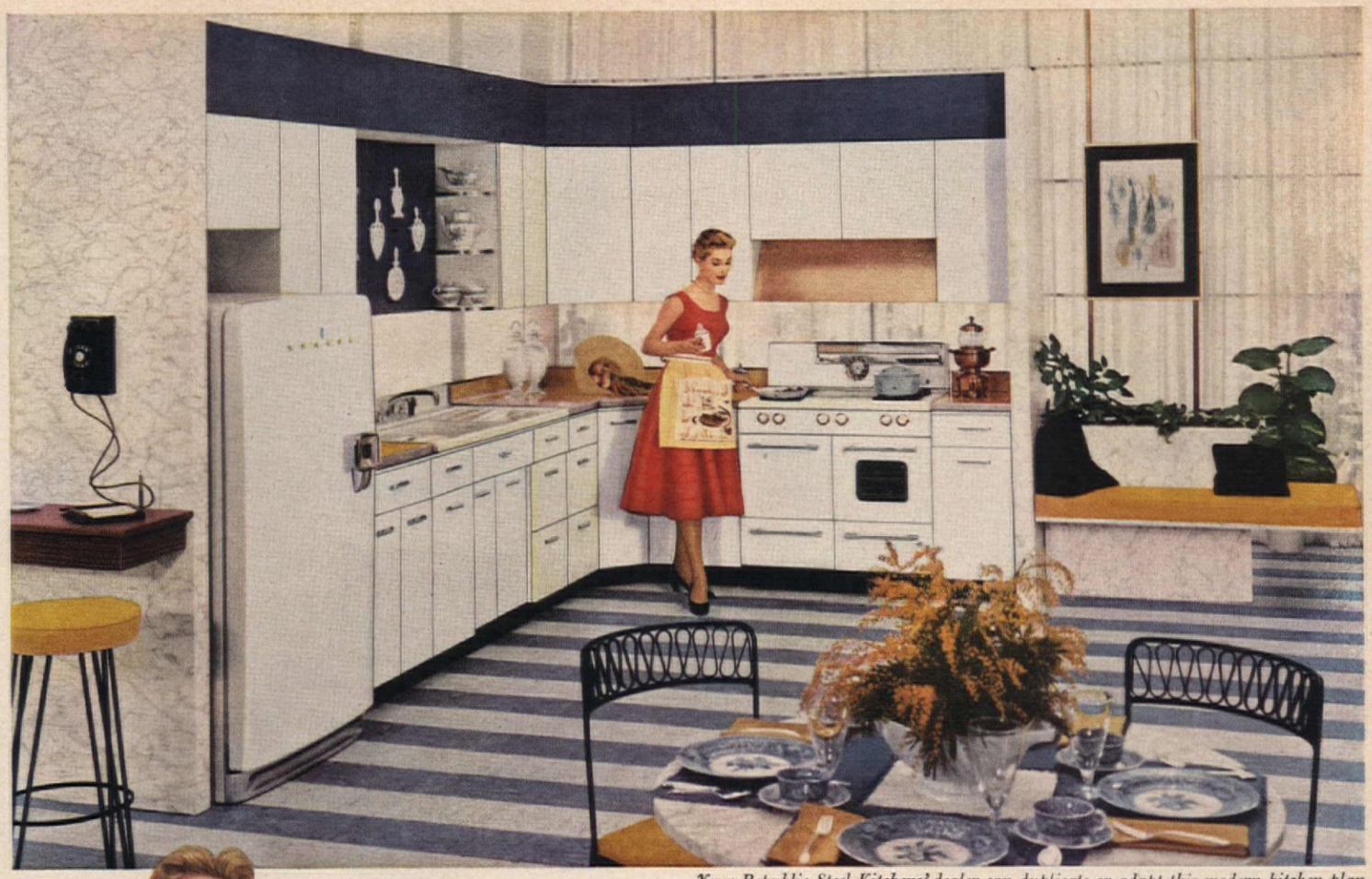
* TIPS FOR TAKE A POUND OF FRANKFURTERS

FRANK KABOBS: Good at home, and good picnic fare too. Here's how: Prepare the sauce at home. Fix the franks, onions, and pickles on skewers, then tuck away in a picnic basket to be cooked later. Fit skewers over sauce in skillet or saucepan. Heat over fire. In 10 or 15 minutes you will have a delightful addition to any picnic.

FRANKLY-A-MEAL: Plenty of variations on this one: Frankfurters may be stuffed with cheese or sliced dill pickle instead of bread stuffing. Canned Spanish rice or cream-style corn may be substituted for beans. Served with green salad or cole slaw, it is an easy meal to prepare and one that will win applause from the whole family.

FRANKFURTER PIE: Onions and frankfurters make a good combination for this upside-down pie. Try adding ½ cup diced cheese to biscuit dough or ½ cup cooked sausage meat for variation. Serve Frankfurter Pie with baked beans, macaroni and cheese, or your favorite salad. Fruit makes the best dessert after such a dish.

FRANK CANOES: They are easy to prepare and the teen-age gang will love to make, serve—and eat—them, then sit back and sail away on a sea of cheers from their friends. An easy-to-eat sandwich for your TV party, too. Serve with tangy chili sauce or chopped onions.



Your Republic Steel Kitchens' dealer can duplicate or adapt this modern kitchen plan

These nylon glides—exclusive with Republic!

Republic Steel Kitchens

gave me most for my money!

"I thought kitchens were just kitchens until I really went shopping. Never did I dream there could be such a big difference until I compared them all—steel and wood.

"For quality, beauty, and selection, I found that Republic Steel Kitchens gave me *the most for my money.*

"Features galore made Republic an easy choice for me. I found just what I wanted—whisper-quiet drawers, adjustable shelves, Lazy Susans, tray cabinets, mixer lift-shelves, even deep and shallow 'quick-switch' drawers for easier storage.

"And bless the designer who thought of two-height cabinets for a tall, head-in-a-cloud gal like me! Best of all, my new Republic Steel Kitchen, styled just for me with all those wonderful features, actually cost no more than an *ordinary* kitchen."

Get your showdown comparison

Prove it to yourself Republic Steel Kitchens give you the most for *your* money. Visit your Republic dealer. Compare on Republic's chart the list of features that six other leading brands *together* don't give you, even as *extras.*

"Cabinets of Steel for Lasting Appeal"

REPUBLIC STEEL
Kitchens

The World's Most Modern Kitchens

You'll want these idea booklets if you're remodeling or building.

Check those you want, and enclose necessary coin for handling and mailing. One booklet, 25c; two for 40c; three for 50c. Address Republic Steel Kitchens, Dept. A., 1038 Belden Ave., Canton 5, Ohio. AH-346

☐ For remodelers, "101 Ways To Make Awkward Kitchens Behave" ☐ For new home builders, "Praise-winning Kitchens" ☐ "How Mary and I Installed Our Own Republic Steel Kitchen."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

County _____ State _____

Now... a New Age in Cooking!

DESIGNED BY
RAYMOND LOEWY
ASSOCIATES

AWARDED THE
FASHION ACADEMY
GOLD MEDAL

BROIL-QUIK®

FULLY-AUTOMATIC INFRA-RED

Super Chef

BROILER-ROTISSERIE

NEW THERMOTRON® INFRA-RED SYSTEM

Only Broil-Quik has it!

Thermo-Rod Tubular Heating Element • *Most intense, most even infra-red heat ever developed.*

Multi-Temp Heat Control • *Unlimited number of heat settings! Warming heat, roasting heat, intense broiling heat and anything in between.*

Unitrol 4-Hour Electric Timer and Off-On Switch in one

Full-View Front Control Panel with Pilot Light

PLUS—new giant capacity • easy-to-clean recessed tray grooves • *removable* restaurant-type grill with smokeless drip well • slide-away spatter shield • well-and-tree tray • extra grill spit • triple chrome plated inside and out.

A fabulous new age of work-free, care-free cooking is *here!* So *easy* even a beginner can become an expert cook overnight... so *fast* you can come home at 5:30 and have dinner on the table at 6:00! The secret... Broil-Quik's amazing *Thermotron*—most advanced infra-red system ever developed. The Super Chef turns itself, times itself, shuts itself off—gives you complete meals in *minutes!* Picture-perfect roasts, golden-brown chicken, magnificent steaks! *Everyone's* a super chef—with a Broil-Quik! See your dealer today!

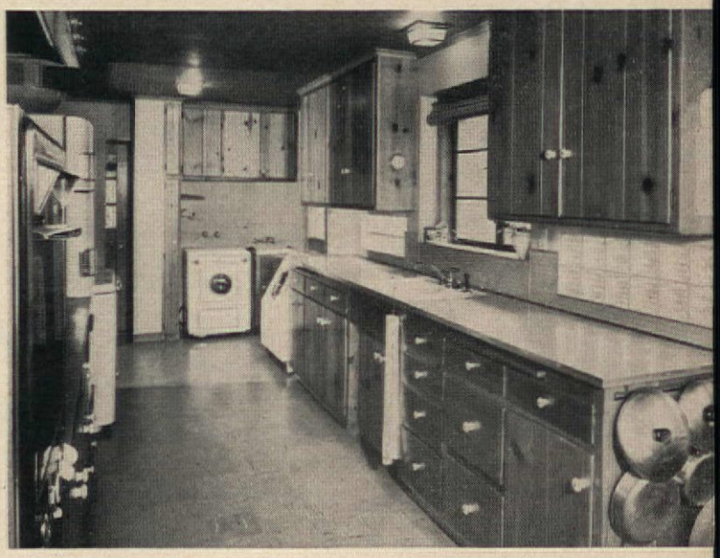
Barbecues, Roasts, Toasts, Broils, Grills and Fries! **$89.95**

Write for free illustrated BOOKLET H, *"The Story of Infra-Red Cooking."*

PEERLESS ELECTRIC Inc. • 615 WEST 131 STREET • NEW YORK 27, N. Y.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Infra-Red Appliances

A KITCHEN



Photographs show the plan of the long, narrow kitchen planned for lon stemmed people. Angle at one end gives light and a view to the dining area. Washer, dryer, and tub at the other end permit Mrs. Russell to do her laundry in odd moments. There is even room for a large freezer in this kitchen (next to the refrigerator). Glass brick, built in between wall cabinet and counter top, provides additional daylight

An ideal place for keeping baking pans and pot lids handy is the long, flat drawer built into the upper part of an undersink cabinet. Its slatted bottom provides free air circulation. Some shallow drawers could be partitioned off and used for spice-can storage. Next to this cabinet is a tilting bin that relieves the everyday necessity of disposing of empties

Cooking facilities are conveniently located. A small, handy work space for mixing and rolling pastry was placed next to the oven. The tailored copper hood above the cooking section has inside a fluorescent light that throws light directly down upon cooking activities. Commonly needed tools are kept in the oven, yet hang like ornamental trophies

FOR SIX-FOOTERS

NANCY C. LANGLEY

Both John and Renata Russell of Culver City, Calif., are well over six feet tall, and so when it came time for them to design the kitchen of their new home, they made up their minds to have none of the "stoop, squat, and backache" that tall people encounter in regulation cabinet installation. Instead, they raised the base of *all* their cabinets a good three inches so they could work comfortably on the counter tops, and they mounted the refrigerator on a drawer base to eliminate stooping in that department. At the same time, these drawers gave them good storage for all tools so necessary for household maintenance.

There are other "pluses" to this kitchen. Instead of having a small efficiency kitchen, they decided on a larger layout where several things can go on at once without confusion. Their three small children can eat comfortably in the sunny, glassed-in section at one end of the room, while Renata prepares further meals and at the same time keeps a watchful eye on the laundry if she happens to be using it.

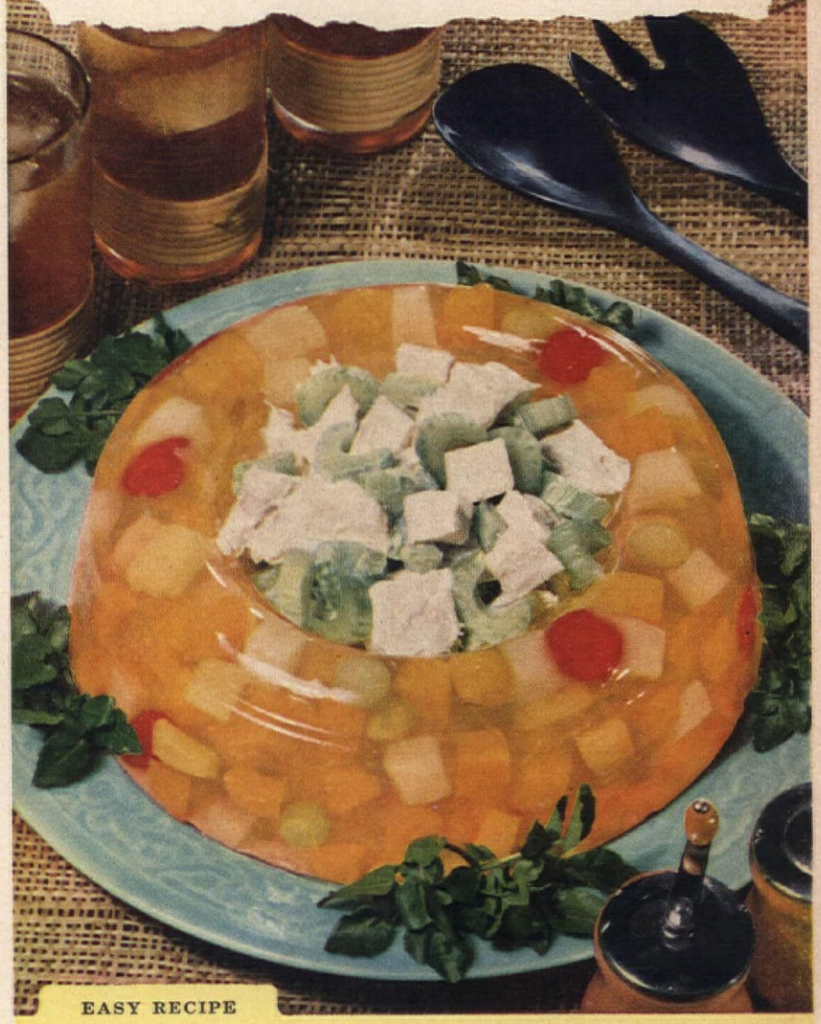
The conventional type of range was replaced in their plans by a separate built-in electric cooking unit and broiler range, mounted at just the right height, adding even more to the "custom-made"

convenience of the Russells' new kitchen. The hardware selected is of white china, while vinyl counter tops and cabinets with a natural wood finish keep cleaning to a minimum, proving a kitchen can be planned to "take it" as far as children's activities are concerned. One further feature of interest lies in the ceiling lighting fixtures, which project from the ceiling. According to John and Renata, these fitted their décor far better than any they saw for recessed installation.

Spiced and Sparkling—

and it's simple to do with handy

Canned Fruit Cocktail from California



EASY RECIPE

Spiced Fruit Ring

1 No. 2½ can fruit cocktail
1 3-inch stick cinnamon
1 teaspoon whole cloves
1 teaspoon whole allspice
⅓ cup lemon juice
2 envelopes (2 tablespoons) plain gelatin

Drain fruit cocktail. Simmer syrup with spices 10 minutes. Strain. Add water to syrup to make 3½ cups liquid. Heat. Soften gelatin in lemon juice, dissolve in hot liquid. Cool until slightly thickened. Fold in fruit cocktail. Turn into 8½-inch ring mold. Chill until firm. Unmold. Garnish with salad greens. If desired, fill ring with chicken salad. Serves 8.

Five fruits for show and flavor, too, in handy canned fruit cocktail! And these are such glorious, summer-bright fruits—golden cling peaches, pears, grapes, pineapple, cherries. Neatly cut, ready-fixed. Close-packed in each can so you get lots for your money. Refreshing fruit cocktail's a wonderful buy. Write it on your shopping list now!

Cling Peach Advisory Board
Pear Program Committee

This new cork floor adds charm to modern bedrooms

Most people like an atmosphere of warmth and coziness in a bedroom—no matter how beautifully simple and modern its decorative scheme. That's why this new ready-made custom effect in Armstrong's Cork Tile makes such a perfect bedroom floor for today's homes. It has a smart, modern design that is in keeping with the new fabric and furniture stylings. Yet the rich light-and-dark tones of cork, and its quiet comfort underfoot, give an over-all effect of inviting friendliness to a room.

You might think a floor of Armstrong's exclusive new Custom Cork Tile would be very expensive. Actually, because it's precision cut at the factory, it costs far less than a similar custom-styled floor that has to be hand cut on the job. Armstrong's Custom Cork Tile is a combination of light-colored, nine-inch octagonal tiles and darker three-inch squares. An occasional washing and waxing are all that is needed to keep its smooth surface lustrous and rich looking. Ask your flooring dealer for samples of Armstrong's Custom Cork Tile and a free cost estimate.

Send post card for free booklet. It gives you complete information about Armstrong's Cork Tile for floors and walls. A sketch plan of this bedroom with color scheme and list of furnishings included. Send your name and address to Armstrong Cork Co., Floor Division, 5406 Plum St., Lancaster, Pa.

ARMSTRONG'S CORK TILE

There's an Armstrong Floor for every room in your home

LINOLEUM • CORLON® • LINOTILE® • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • ASPHALT TILE
EXCELON TILE • VINOFLOR® • QUAKER® RUGS AND FLOOR COVERINGS

Good Evening

SHIRLEY MOORE

Have evenings grown shorter at your house—I mean to the point where there isn't time for much beyond cleaning up the kitchen, catching the late news broadcast—and so to bed? When something like that happened to my evenings, I grew so short-tempered about it that I took time out to take a level look at the situation. I didn't find out anything new about the clock, but I did discover growing children!

From the time our children were babies, evening began when they were fed and peacefully asleep shortly after six o'clock. As they grew older, there were evening baths and stories to fit into the schedule. Then spelling words to hear, shoes to polish, and school clothes to be laid out.

The older the children grew, the later bedtime became. For their evenings included a report to write, a merit badge to work on, three pages of "hard" problems, a favorite radio program, or some activity away from home. If I wasn't actually involved in what was going on, I puttered around at chores that could better have been done in the morning. I was just waiting for the youngsters to get settled in bed so I could start the evening—when I realized that the evening hours of conversation, reading, or letter-writing had somehow disappeared.

Obviously, it was time to get out of the old rut and take off on a new road. Here are some resolutions I'm still trying to keep:

Reorganize by shifting some evening chores to daytime and combining others with dinner preparation. Serve dinner early; do the dishes as soon as possible (but not at the expense of spontaneous dinner table conversation!)

Start leisure time immediately after dinner, with clear conscience.

Enjoy family companionship, which might include everybody in talk, dancing, games, or each one content with his private concerns.

Be more detached about bedtime preparations. Put the responsibility on the youngsters' own shoulders. Don't interrupt your leisure by nagging and trips upstairs to check on what they could "possibly be doing all this time."

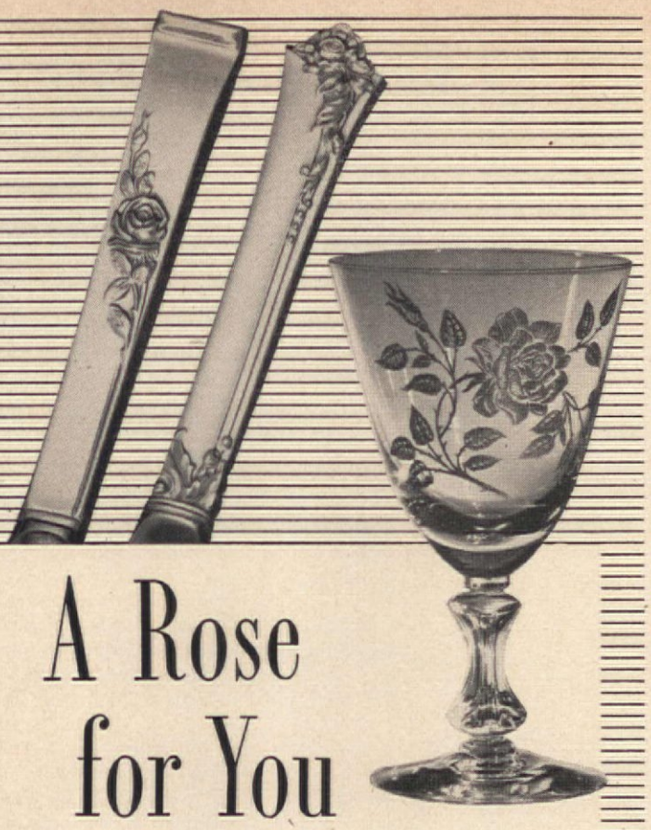
With this new relaxed atmosphere, I think our house is a much more pleasant place to be in. Now, the youngsters go to bed in a happier mood, and my husband and I say, "Good evening"—and mean it!

Reproductions by Westmoreland In Black Glass

These six Westmoreland "Boy and Girl" designs are hand painted in white enamel, and are baked on authentic, handmade reproductions of old, "Forget-me-not," 8 inch black glass plates. Suitable for service or for decoration.

Send 10c in coin for Reproduction Booklet.

WESTMORELAND
GLASS COMPANY
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



A Rose for You

"Only a rose to whisper, blushing as roses do"—tributes to the fairest of flowers appear in story and song and, as we show here, are equally eloquent in tableware. For hundreds of years, roses have been inspiring designers and, in this month of roses, we feature two new sterling patterns—Towle's "Rose Solitaire," pictured below (six-piece place setting, $29.75), and Reed and Barton's "Classic Rose," above left (six-piece place setting, $33.75). Long a favorite, Heirloom Sterling's "Damask Rose," above center (six-piece place setting, $29.75), captures all the glory of a single, unfurled blossom. To carry the motif further, there is rose-bedecked crystal, hand blown—Tiffin's "Silver Rose" (goblet, upper right, $3), Fostoria's "Rose" (lower right, $3.50), and "Margaret Rose" by Duncan & Miller (lower left, $3).

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

A JELL-O Salad makes the meal!

A JELL-O Salad makes the meal!

A JELL-O Salad makes the meal!

A JELL-O Salad makes the meal!

A JELL-O Salad makes the meal!

CARROT AND PINEAPPLE SALAD

1 package Lemon Jell-O
1 cup hot water
1 cup canned pineapple syrup and water
1 teaspoon grated orange rind
1⅓ cups (No. 2 can) drained crushed pineapple
1 cup grated raw carrots

Dissolve Jell-O in *hot* water. Add pineapple syrup and water, and orange rind. Chill until slightly thickened. Then fold in pineapple and carrots. Pour into individual molds. Chill until firm. Unmold on escarole. Garnish with mayonnaise and pimento strip. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORP.

Call this heavenly surface a sink?

...WORKING HERE IS A *PLEASURE!*

CONSIDERING how much time a woman spends at the kitchen sink, wouldn't you think someone would make it more attractive?

Someone has done so.

Decorators have given St. Regis Panelyte its many, modern designs and artists have furnished its variety of colors.

Your kitchen sink blooms with new beauty . . . your work table comes alive with a colorful new top . . . your bathroom reflects approved good taste. And *every* St. Regis Panelyte surface lasts a lifetime... unstained and unscratched. You clean it simply by wiping it with a damp cloth.

St. Regis Panelyte is a hard plastic sheet, highly resistant to spilled fruit juice, soaps, cleaning fluids, detergents, boiling water or grease. *Very* hard to mar in any way! Stays smooth and *new*-looking.

A good installer can beautify your kitchen, bathroom, children's room . . . quickly and without upsetting the house. Let us give you his name *now*. Get the coupon below *off today*.

* * *

St. Regis Panelyte comes in a one-tenth-inch thickness which anyone "handy" with tools can apply. At your linoleum or building materials store.

What a joy! A sinktop surface as lovely as your finest silver.

You can choose a different design for kitchen, bathroom, playroom.

ST. REGIS PANELYTE
THE MODERN SURFACE

St. Regis Panelyte is manufactured by St. Regis Paper Company, one of America's largest integrated paper manufacturers, with resources ranging from raw materials in its own forest preserves to modern mills and plants and its own nation-wide distribution.

AH-6

St. Regis Paper Company, Panelyte Division
Box 40, Grand Central P.O., New York 17, N.Y.

☐ Send me full-color 16 page "Idea Book" showing how I can use St. Regis Panelyte to make my home more beautiful, housekeeping easier. I enclose 10¢ for handling.

☐ Tell me the name of a good installer nearby.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

In Canada: St. Regis Paper Company (Canada) Ltd., St. Johns, Que.

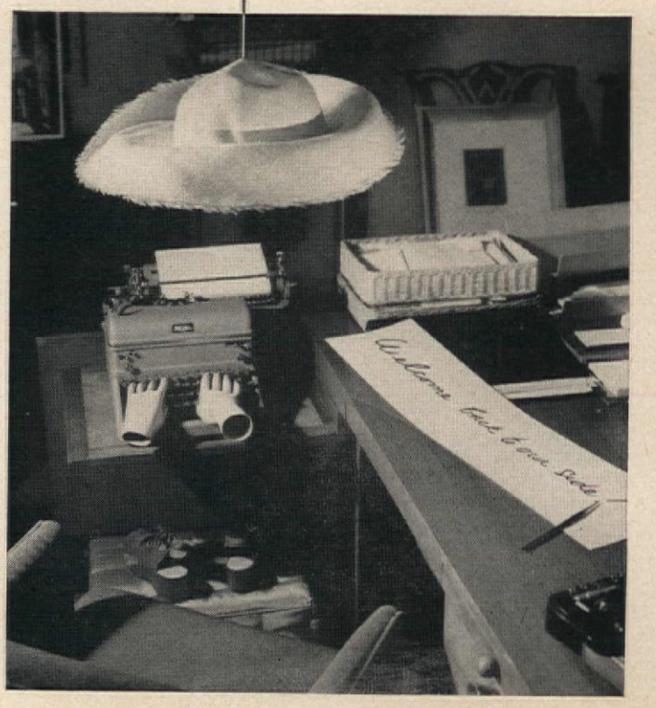
Good Victuals

(Begins on page 62)

sweets—the concentrated kind of sweet that makes every tooth in your head ache instanter. And again in Cascais, at the Casa da Laura, the best high-tea I have had in the entire world.

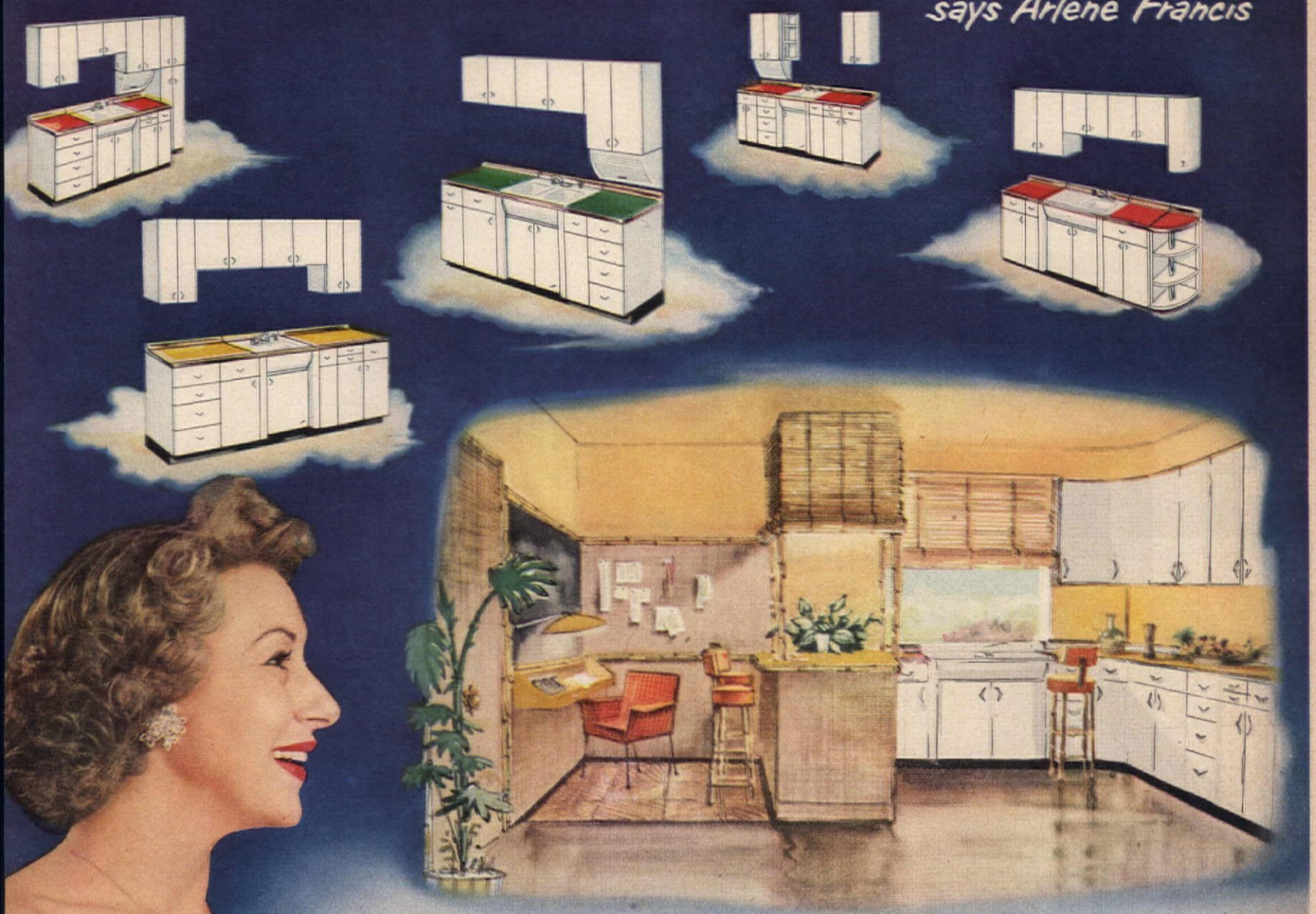
I give you, or rather Senhora Fernandes gives you, what is probably the best roast loin of veal that you have ever eaten. It is but wonderful, with or without the olive sauce, though why you should have it without the olive sauce I would not know. The cookies I serve slightly warm, the better to savor the wonderful fragrance of the cheese that's in them. Now don't, please, pass over the recipe just because you have never heard of coconut and cheese together. It is a wonderful combination, the result not too sweet to be perfect with a fruit salad. Perhaps you have already tried fried green pepper rings. If not, why not? I usually disdain French-fried foods. For that matter, fried food. But in my family, water cress, parsley, hearts of lettuce or artichoke, and green pepper rings, French fried in a fritter batter, relieve the monotony of the same old familiar vegetables and their slight bitterness a welcome foil for meats as sweet as veal or pork. So consider this my contribution to Good Victuals from Portugal—the fried green pepper rings I had in Portugal, my suggestions for variations on the theme. Senhora Fernandes frozen strawberry mousse will probably not be recognized by her as I have shown it here, but the basic recipe is hers. I found in Portugal, as in Spain, that what they call a mousse or mold is not our version of them, from lack of our good American refrigeration, I suspect. Also, I like wedges of lemon ice and garnish of the berries themselves, instead of cream. For that matter, the wedges which look so like cream cheese, could be cream cheese, and equally good with the strawberry dessert. Well, it's plane time and our Portuguese gastronomy now just a memory. And as you will see from the homecoming below, time to write up, and cook up, the recipes. The paper's in the typewriter, hands poised, and the comfortable wedgies I use on cook-days are there, under the desk. So it's off with the seven-league boots and on to Good Victuals for you. *Adios, Manuel. Que Deus sejn comsigo, Senhora Manuel!*

RECIPES ON PAGE 80



"What dream kitchens are made of now!"

says Arlene Francis



Now go a step *beyond* your kitchen dreams—with new Diana-style Youngstown Kitchens . . . for as little as $2.25 a week.

They introduce an all-new concept in kitchen planning that offers you a custom kitchen at a down-to-earth price. Streamlined design lets you plan the sink first, then the kitchen. You choose a *Diana ensemble sink* with bowl arrangement best for you. Then, select features you want with your sink—in base units made for that purpose. Finally, plan the rest of the kitchen.

You enjoy cost savings that only mass-produced *steel* Diana-style Youngstown Kitchens units can give. Let your dealer show you *your* dream kitchen in perfect miniature, how to save on installation, how easy it is to finance. If building or buying, specify a Youngstown Kitchen—you'll *save!*

ARLENE FRANCIS, star of stage, screen, radio and television

Diana-style

STEEL Youngstown Kitchens®

Cabinets of steel for lasting appeal

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • WARREN, OHIO

SEE THIS FEATURE-PACKED VALUE!

Big, roomy 54-inch

STEEL Youngstown Kitchens®

CABINET SINK

Regular $129.95*

ONLY $99.95*

Complete with faucet and crumb-cup strainer

SEE YOUR DEALER

*Slightly higher West and South

Youngstown Kitchens, Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. A-654, Warren, Ohio

Please send newest kitchen-planning, decoration ideas.
I enclose 10c to cover cost of mailing. (No stamps, please.)

I plan to buy a house ☐ I plan to build a house ☐
I am interested in the 54-inch Special ☐ I plan to modernize ☐

NAME (Please print)

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE

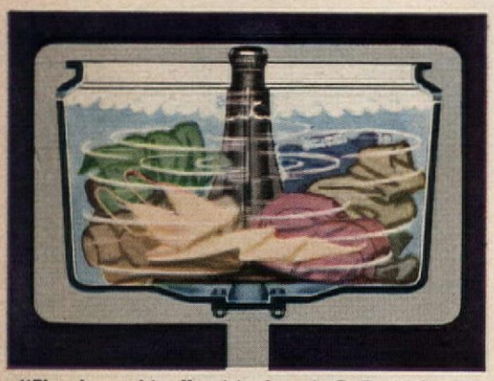
COUNTY STATE

© 1954 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Why you get a whiter, brighter wash with the new G-E AUTOMATIC WASHER

1. *New G-E Activator® Washing Action*

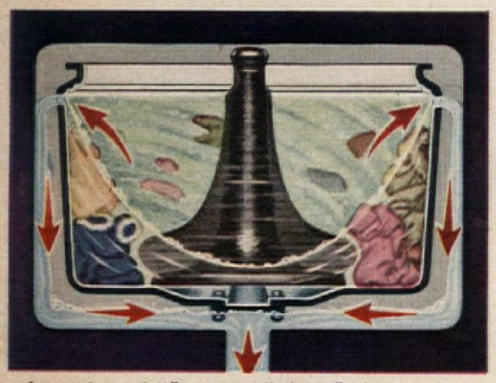
GETS THE DIRT OUT!



"Flood-washing" with famed G-E Activator Washing Action dips, flexes and gently cleanses your wash piece by piece. Clothes are constantly submerged in sudsy water—so they're being washed every second of the time.

2. *G-E spin-drying*

KEEPS DIRT OUT!



An activated "float-away" rinse flushes out loosened soil. And in the spin, dirty rinse water is lifted up and over edge of washbasket, safely away from your wash, not strained through your clothes as in many washers with holes in the bottom of the tub.

Not the "washed-in-a-wad" way but the G-E way!

Left: Never are your clothes tangled and matted—washed in a wad so suds can't get at them.

Right: Clothes are washed individually as in fine washing by hand—so suds bathe every fiber of every piece.

Activator Automatic Washer...about $3.40 weekly*

This is today's outstanding automatic washer value!

Soon as your eyes light on this colorful crest, you'll realize that there's been no compromise with quality in making this great, new G-E Activator Automatic.

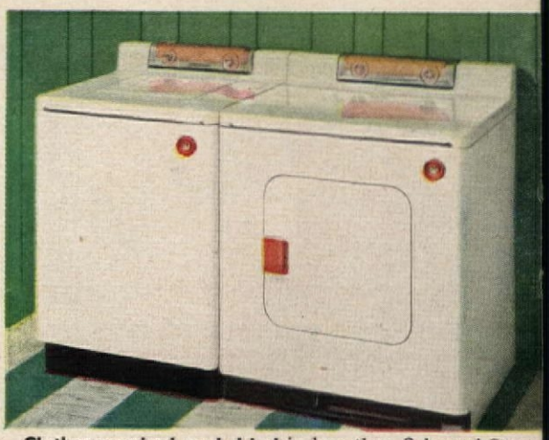
And when you see a complete demonstration, you'll know that here is automatic washing at its finest—today's top automatic washer value.

Yet, such washing perfection—the whitest, brightest wash time after time—costs no more in the long run than a "cheap" automatic. This G-E is built to last.

See it at your General Electric dealer's now. *General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.*

*Based on manufacturer's recommended retail price after small down payment. See your dealer for exact terms. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Finest washing, finest spin-drying . . . and so dependable . . .



Clothes washed and dried in less than 2 hours! Start at 9 and your washday can be over before 11, when you team up your G-E Activator Automatic with the matching G-E Automatic Dryer. This new G-E Dryer *"conditions"* your clothes, dries them sunshine fresh indoors. G-E Automatic Dryer . . . about $2.80* weekly.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

American Home Recipes

(Good Victuals, pictured in color on page 62)

• **frozen strawberry mousse**
mousse de morangos gelada

• **Portuguese cooking sauce**
molho estufado

• **Portuguese roast loin of veal**
lombo de vitela assado à Portuguesa

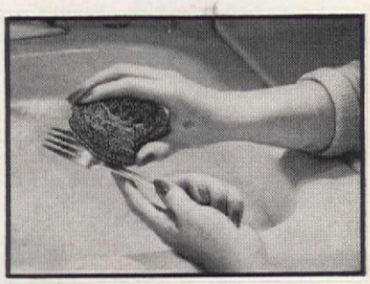
• **tasty coconut tidbits**
bom bocado com côco

TUFFY® washes dishes faster, easier than anything in your kitchen now

because only TUFFY is tough enough to scrub crusted pans, gentle enough to wash finest china and silverware

TUFFY washes finest china . . . takes off sticky food faster than dishrags, sponges. Never scratches.

TUFFY scrubs pots and pans . . . whisks out messy foods that clog a brush. No food sticks to TUFFY.



TUFFY washes silverware . . . digs out food that sticks in fork tines. Then TUFFY rinses clean as new.

at grocers everywhere

TUFFY

scrubs yet doesn't scratch

never smells—never sours because it rinses clean

U. S. PAT. NO. 2,601,771
© THE S.O.S. CO., CHICAGO; TUFFY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

for year 'round

Home Comfort

Because "just-right" temperature inside your home is so *dependent* upon *automatic controls* . . . do as the heating and cooling experts do . . . specify Penn Controls for year 'round air conditioning equipment. You'll get much more *dependable operation and all-season comfort!*

And, here's why this is true. For many years Penn has been a *specialist* in building *both heating and cooling controls.* Because of this proven, time-tested leadership, major manufacturers of year 'round packaged air conditioning *select and use* Penn. They *know* Penn Controls give care-free top performance and dependability.

Remember, tell your dealer *you want* Penn Controls . . . *he can* get them for you and they cost no more! **Penn Controls, Inc., Goshen, Indiana.** In Canada: Penn Controls Limited, Toronto, Ontario.

ENGINEERED COMFORT

PENN

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

Selected by leading manufacturers for over 30 years

FOR HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS APPLIANCES

American Home Recipes

(Good Victuals, pictured in color on page 62)

• Portuguese cooking sauce

molho estufado

1 onion, chopped
2 tbs. olive oil
1 garlic clove, minced
1 tomato, chopped (optional)
1 herb bouquet (parsley, celery, bay leaf, and two additional herbs: about ¼ tsp. each of tarragon, thyme, marjoram, or basil)
Meat broth or pan gravy
½ cup white wine or 3 tbs. Madeira

Slowly fry onion in oil until it begins to color, add garlic, and fry to golden brown. Add tomato, bouquet, broth, and wine and simmer.

Meat to be braised or pot-roasted is browned with the onion and garlic. Vegetables or meat to be boiled are added after the broth. For roast meats, add this sauce (hot) when basting begins. Excellent with veal, lamb, or pork.

Recipe from Senhora Manuel Fernandes, Monte Estoril, Portugal

• frozen strawberry mousse

mousse de morangos gelada

1 cup whipped cream
1 cup powdered sugar
1½ cups strawberries (rubbed through a sieve)
1 cup Vanilla Cream

Combine ingredients, pour into molds, and allow to freeze for 4 hours.

VANILLA CREAM

Heat 4 cups milk and one 1-inch stick vanilla bean to boiling point. In a saucepan, combine and mix thoroughly:

¾ cup flour
1 tsp. cornstarch
1 cup sugar
8 egg yolks

Gradually stir in hot milk. Cook the mixture over a low flame, stirring rapidly and constantly until it thickens to the consistency of a thick mayonnaise. This keeps about a month if refrigerated, is useful as cake and gâteau fillings, as well as a perfect cream puff filling.

Recipe from Senhora Manuel Fernandes, Monte Estoril, Portugal

• tasty coconut tidbits

bom bocado com côco

Boil 2 cups sugar with ½ cup water until it reaches the soft ball stage (240° F. on the candy thermometer).
Remove from fire and beat in 6 slightly beaten eggs. Add and mix well:

1 cup whole wheat flour
3 tbs. butter
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
1½ cups coconut (freshly grated or canned)

Bake in small greased molds in 350° F. oven for 20 minutes. Serve warm or cold, with salads or dessert.

Makes 4 dozen

Recipe from Senhora Manuel Fernandes, Monte Estoril, Portugal

• Portuguese roast loin of veal

lombo de vitela assado à Portuguesa

Place a loin of veal in a deep dish, together with white wine, salt, 1 clove of garlic, and pepper. Let stand for several hours. Discard the garlic and half of the seasonings. Rub the loin with butter and lard, and put in roasting pan. Roast, basting from time to time with the following sauce:

Combine: 1 doz. olives, cut from pits with sharp knife in spirals
1 cup Madeira wine

Simmer until nearly dry. Add 2 cups Portuguese Cooking Sauce (see recipe).

Recipe from Senhora Manuel Fernandes, Monte Estoril, Portugal

NOW YOU CAN SAVE UP TO 25% ON FUEL OIL

Guaranteed in Writing

...when you switch to the amazing TIMKEN Silent Automatic "Wall-Flame" Oil Burner

It's true! Your local, factory-trained Timken Silent Automatic Heating Expert is authorized to make a free survey of your present oil heating plant – *guarantee in writing* fuel oil savings up to 25% over other types of oil burners. And you *will* get these savings, or your money will be refunded and your original burner reinstalled – free of charge!

If you are switching from coal to oil, this guarantee is important to you, too. For with a Timken Silent Automatic Wall-Flame Oil Burner, you know that you are getting this same fuel economy, proved over other oil burners in home after home, everywhere! Plus the comfort and convenience of truly automatic heat!

The Timken Silent Automatic Wall-Flame Burner is sold and installed only by authorized, direct-factory dealers. Heating experts who have made more successful, money-saving, factory-backed, guaranteed installations than any other dealer group. There is no cost, no obligation, for a fuel-saving estimate of your present oil heating unit.

Your dealer is listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. Call him. Let him show you exactly how much a Timken Silent Automatic Wall-Flame Burner will save you – then, if you decide to buy, he will *guarantee* these savings *in writing*.

Only Your Factory-Trained Timken Silent Automatic Heating Expert Can Make This Special Guaranteed Offer!

Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealers are the leading heating organizations in their communities. They have earned their Dealership Franchise because of their experience, factory training and outstanding reputation for skilled workmanship and quality. Look to your Timken Silent Automatic Heating Expert with confidence!

Fuel-savings estimate FREE! Let your authorized TIMKEN Silent Automatic Dealer show how this new heating unit saves you money.

If You're Switching from Coal, the Timken Silent Automatic 25% fuel-saving guarantee proves conclusively that no other type of oil burner you can buy is as economical as the amazing Wall-Flame Burner! Insist on it!

If You Heat with Oil, the Timken Silent Automatic Wall-Flame Burner will save you up to 25% on fuel! Completely silent, clean, with one moving part. Heating walls are blanketed with a natural, blue-hot flame.

If You're Buying or Building a Home, be sure that your builder or architect specifies Timken Silent Automatic Oil or Gas Heat, installed and guaranteed by your local, factory-trained Timken Silent Automatic Dealer.

WORLD'S FINEST OIL BURNER! The scientific placement of the flame and complete preparation of the air-fuel mixture, results in unequalled efficiency and fuel oil savings. Proved by 27 years of owner satisfaction in thousands of homes.

Choose from a Complete Line of Oil and Gas Furnaces, Boilers, Conversion Burners and Water Heaters for Every Home Heating Need.

•

Phone your local Timken Silent Automatic Dealer today for free fuel-saving estimate . . . facts on 36-month easy-pay plan! World's highest quality oil burner . . . sold only by factory-trained heating experts.

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
OIL HEAT
TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
ROCKWELL SPRING AND AXLE COMPANY • JACKSON, MICHIGAN
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
The Accepted SAA Standard
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

FREE! Send coupon for facts today!

Timken Silent Automatic Products
Timken Silent Automatic Division
Dept. AH-64, Jackson, Michigan

Give me specific facts on how home-owners *in my community* have saved fuel with Timken Silent Automatic Heat.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Also facts on Oil heating equipment ☐ Gas heating equipment ☐
Water heaters ☐ Students' data ☐

new MIRRO warp-proof fry pans

● The thick, hard aluminum alloy of these pans is the same remarkable warp-proof metal used to make the popular MIRRO-MATIC Pressure Pans. Polished to a mirror-like smoothness, it cleans quickly and *stays* clean, with simple soap-and-water care.

Proved warp-proof, these pans always stand steady and solid, offering a broad, flat, evenly-greased cooking surface. They never rock or "pocket" the grease. Their cool plastic handles snuggle comfortably into your hand, or safely stand oven-heat, without damage. Unique hanging-rings slide out of the way in use, neatly solve the storage problem when you're through.

Light Weight Means *Tireless* Use!

Aluminum-light and with high-domed covers to fit each of the four practical sizes, there just aren't any more useful utensils, nor any more pleasant to use. Get a set, or *start* a set with your favorite size, right away.

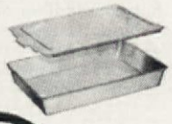
Get **MIRRO** at department, hardware and home furnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

MIRRO

FRY PANS	DOMED COVERS
7" 1.85	7" .65
9" 2.85	9" .85
10" 3.50	10" 1.00
11" 3.95	11" 1.25

MIRRO PERCOLATOR 6-cup, 2.75

MIRRO STRAINER PAN 3-qt., 2.10


MIRRO COVERED CAKE PAN 13⅛x9⅜x2. 2.15

MIRRO TEA KETTLE 5-qt., 4.95

MIRRO-MATIC PRESSURE PAN 4-qt., 12.95

Prices slightly higher in west.

your best buy **MIRRO** THE FINEST ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

Hostess-Relax!

Idea: Edna Randolph Worrell

It's jolly to feel, after you've given a party, that everything was just "right." But if it was a luncheon or dinner, and if you were a hostess-cook, haven't you often wished that you had been more to your guests than an automaton running between kitchen and dining room, taking little part in the conversation?

No need for that, nowadays, when any hostess-cook can outlaw the jumping-up habit—especially if she is assisted by the many inanimate helpers just waiting for the chance to serve her (see page 31). If the family snickers when you announce that your new slogan is: "The hostess shall not rise," tell them that *they* won't be expected to pop up and down in your place. Next time, try this method:

Be "beforehanded." Place all the china and silver needed for the whole meal either on the table, or on a nearby serving table. Make sure that relishes, bread and butter, water, iced drinks, and the like are all on the table before guests are seated.

Use as your "waitress" a rolling cart with shelves, kept at your right during the meal. On the top, place the desserts, extra silver, and the coffee maker. Lower shelves are for soiled dishes. (See now why there's no jumping-up?)

Plan a no-jump meal. Your main course may be a substantial salad or cold meat, set out before guests enter the dining room. Or it could be a hot dish, kept hot for the second round in any of the many new containers designed for just that purpose. It could even be a fragrant roast, prepared in one of those very presentable new roasters, and carved right at the table.

Have a "living room" first course. Substantial canapés, dips, and any "toothpicked" hors d'oeuvres, hot or cold, passed along with drinks and juices before the meal, eliminate a first course at table. Even hot, clear soup can be passed, and drunk from cups.

Appoint a "deputy hostess" to pass the hors d'oeuvres while you put finishing touches to the meal in the kitchen.

After the main course, dishes are passed to the hostess who loads them on the shelf in her cart, covers them with napkins, and serves the dessert. If the dessert is an iced one, guests return to the living room, and dessert is served there, along with coffee kept piping hot in an electric coffee maker.

Follow this procedure, and you'll see that the hostess need not rise, and neither need her guests enter her kitchen. You'll enjoy your own parties more this way—and so will those who attend.

THESE HELP A HOSTESS TO RELAX

Cook beautifully in this electric skillet that has a thermostatic control functioning from "off" to 500°. Settings in between for any dish from a hamburger steak to Veal *à la Suisse*, or savory stews. $27.95

MORE WAYS TO TAKE IT EASY, PAGE 31

Hot Stuff! Out of the oven, where it bakes in the oven-proof ceramic dish, onto the electric plate for hot-keeping throughout the meal. Dish holds two quarts of soups, stews, or your favorite oven meal. $7.50

For details on merchandise, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

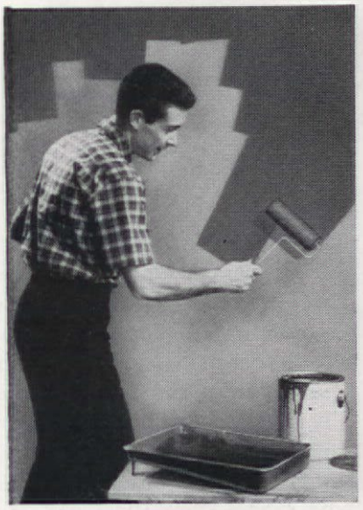
NEW! WALLKYD

Chemistry's Wonder Alkyd for Wall Enamels

SCIENCE DEVELOPS A BETTER BASE FOR WALL ENAMELS!

EASY TO APPLY...TOUGH...GOOD LOOKING...LONG LASTING...

WASHABLE...FREE FROM OBJECTIONABLE "FRESH PAINT" ODOR!



Easy to apply! Whether you do-it-yourself or hire a painter, you can count on the most even job you've ever seen. No brush or roller marks, laps, runs, sags.

Dry rapidly! Paint in the morning, and put furniture and drapes back the same evening. Walls can be washed next day if necessary. No long "tender" period.

Lastingly beautiful! The life span is greater, the color is truer (whether deep tones or pastels), the surface is more resistant to scratching, marring, chipping.

Wash easily! Even stand scrubbing! Fingerprints, chalk, pencil and crayon marks, dirt smudges come clean fast — time and again — with soap and water.

Everyone knows that the finish of an automobile, refrigerator, stove or washing machine is tops in wear-and-water-resistance.

Here's your opportunity to decorate your home with brushed or rolled-on wall enamels made with the *same basic ingredient* — an alkyd resin — available up to now only in industrial coatings. Just be sure to buy a *wall enamel formulated with* WALLKYD . . .

WALLKYD *exterior paint jobs, too, last longer...look better!*

Home owners want outside jobs to last longer so that the biggest investment in painting . . . their time, or a painter's labor . . . goes further. That's why more and more manufacturers of exterior finishes are adding Reichhold's WALLKYD to their exterior paints.

Reichhold's wonder alkyd for wall enamels.

In addition to the outstanding features shown above, here's what you get . . .

Greater hiding power! Notice how each stroke covers the area underneath. That's because there's more pigment and color (more paint) in each gallon of solvent-thinned WALLKYD-base wall enamel.

No unpleasant "fresh paint" smell! No strong fumes to irritate eyes, nose or throat.

Covers any surface . . . walls, ceilings, trim . . . plaster, wallboard, metal, wood.

Write for a list of paint manufacturers using WALLKYD in their flat wall enamels.

Demand a Brand made with WALLKYD

To get full advantage of the many improved properties imparted by WALLKYD, today's finest alkyd for flat wall enamels, make sure the manufacturer guarantees a minimum of 85% WALLKYD in his "vehicle solids".

Creative Chemistry . . . Your Partner in Progress

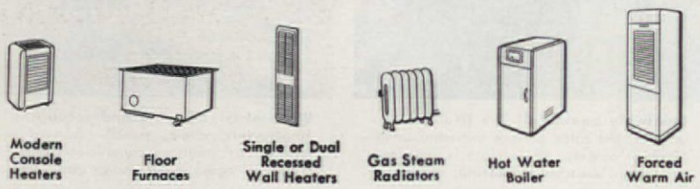
REICHHOLD CHEMICALS, INC.

525 North Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

Producer of WALLKYD *— and other synthetic resins for the paint, printing ink, paper, plywood, textile and foundry industries.*

Plan Now... for a happy-family winter with AUTOMATIC LP-GAS* HEATING

NOW IS THE RIGHT TIME to get ready for next winter's icy blasts, with always dependable LP-Gas heating! Whatever your heating needs—from a room to an entire house—clean, efficient LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS ends hand firing, messy ashes, assures your family a snug, warm home. Don't put it off 'til cold weather comes. Talk to your LP-Gas dealer *now* and select the right equipment for *your* particular needs.



Modern Console Heaters · Floor Furnaces · Single or Dual Recessed Wall Heaters · Gas Steam Radiators · Hot Water Boiler · Forced Warm Air

Remember, LP-Gas is the fuel you can store and always have plenty on hand.

Now, dry family washing in any weather, any time of day or night. Pre-set for fluff-dry or damp-dry ready for ironing. Only gas dries clothes so fast —costs so little!

Send today for "Better Living with LP-Gas" booklet. Recipes and home-planning ideas and how to select heating equipment for your home. Enclose 10¢ for your copy.

LP-GAS INFORMATION SERVICE
Dept. AH, 185 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Illinois
I enclose 10¢. Please send copy of "Better Living with LP-Gas" to
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____
State_____

live better with... LP GAS BUTTLED-TANK BUTANE-PROPANE THE MODERN FUEL Wherever you are millions of families already do!

*BUTANE • PROPANE • BOTTLED GAS • TANK GAS

For Children

(Begins on page 45)

The living, dining, and kitchen wing was oriented for the comfort and convenience of the grownups; the bedroom and service wings were planned with emphasis on children's activities. The three wings join at the front entry hall—the hub of the house. Thus traffic is diverted right at its source—it is not necessary to go through any one area to reach the others.

Protection from winter rains, for adults and for children, is a big consideration in the design of homes in the Northwest. A covered front entrance and a covered passageway to the carport are essential—and making that covered area large enough to shelter children's active play is a boon to all concerned. In this house, both features are combined in the long passageway from entrance to carport, the covered area from carport to service yard, and the paved, protected carport itself. In wet weather, this half-circle "tricycle course" is long enough to take care of a good deal of youthful energy (page 47). Added convenience comes from the fact that the indoor playroom, where toys and games are kept, is located at the end of the laundry-utility room which opens directly to the carport. The play area is thus pretty much in one spot.

The "tricycle course" is a wet-weather outlet only. The actual play yard is at the rear of the house, convenient to the children's bedrooms and to the indoor playroom. On the other side of the bedroom wing, away from the clamor of the play yard, is the sunny, sheltered patio for parents, conveniently reached by doors from the living room, the den, and the parent's bedroom.

The master bedroom itself is a perfect retreat—near enough to the children's rooms, but in an area of its own. It has spacious storage facilities, and a bathroom all its own (there are two other baths). It looks out over the grounds through a whole wall of windows, and a door to the outside makes the patio a part of the parents' suite.

So much for the plan. As to construction, the exterior of the house is wide finished boards and battens; the roof, hand-split shakes. The interior is almost entirely wood paneling. In the living room, walls are oak panels, the ceiling beamed, with vertical grained fir panels between. Hallways and bedrooms (except one) are paneled in different woods. The kitchen conforms in appearance—the cabinets are oak-grained plastic, with colored plastic counter tops and stainless steel sink and cooking units. Even the laundry-utility room attests to this preference of the Northwest for wood—it, too, is paneled and painted, as is the indoor playroom.

Turn on THE COLD WATER

and wash your GARBAGE PROBLEMS AWAY!

Yes...

Garbage riddance is just that simple when a National Disposer is installed in your kitchen sink. Just scrape all kitchen food wastes down the drain opening. The National grinds them to tiny bits—washes them quickly, quietly, safely down the drain. Works equally well on city sewer lines or septic tanks.

You can put a National into a new or old house — without fuss, muss or bother. Your master plumber can install it quickly.

Mail the handy coupon below for the amusing 20-page booklet, "The Outside Garbage Can is Strictly for the Birds and Dogs."

NATIONAL DISPOSER

the brightest star on the wife-saving horizon'

2261

MAIL THIS COUPON

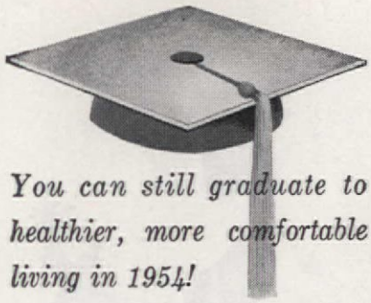
NATIONAL DISPOSERS
47 W. Exchange St., Dept. AH 654
Akron, Ohio

Send me the free 20-page booklet "The Outside Garbage Can is Strictly for the Birds and Dogs."

And the name of my nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____



You can still graduate to healthier, more comfortable living in 1954!

Now—with waterless all-electric cooling—

Chrysler Airtemp

makes Year 'Round Air Conditioning practical and economical for . . .

ANY HOME—ANYWHERE!

Graduation to healthier, more comfortable, air conditioned living all year 'round is such a simple step today! A Chrysler Airtemp *Air-Cooled* Air Conditioner for *waterless*, all-electric cooling will cost you less because it does not require plumbing. And you can have it without using even one square inch of valuable living area floor space! If there is plenty of water available, a Chrysler Airtemp Water-Cooled Air Conditioner can be added to your present forced air furnace — or installed with a new Chrysler Airtemp Furnace.

Whichever of these Chrysler Airtemp systems proves best for your home—old, new or just in the building . . . the value to your entire family of a healthier, more comfortable, cleaner atmosphere will be so much *more* than you ever hoped! Phone your nearest Chrysler Airtemp Dealer (he's in the Yellow Pages) . . . or return convenient coupon.

Satisfaction or Return of Money — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — If not as advertised therein

CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

Live in the Comfort Zone

HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING for HOMES, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation

Dayton 1, Ohio

AH-6-54

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
P. O. Box 1037, Dayton 1, Ohio

Please send further details of systems which make Year 'Round Air Conditioning practical and economical for any home—*anywhere*.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Spin your mop handles between the palms of your hands to untangle the strands and to keep it fluffed up

Hints for the Handy Ma'am

Spray interiors of garbage-can liners with plastic spray that can be bought in pressurized containers. This will simplify cleaning liners, and also help prevent rusting

Whisk a dry paintbrush over the surfaces of window mullions and hard-to-get-at cracks to remove collected dust and dirt

Sprinkle a generous amount of salt over that spot of coal soot that might have fallen on your rug. When it's swept away, there is no danger of any stain remaining

Give a two-way gift!

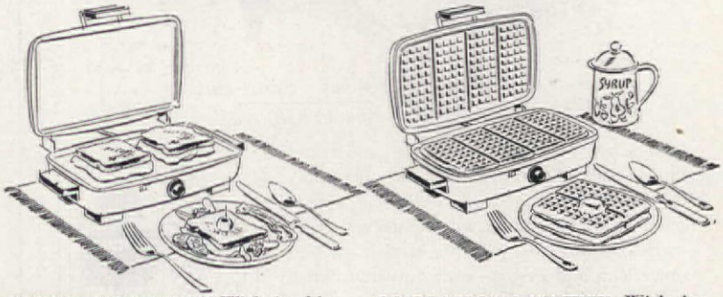
G-E Combination { SANDWICH GRILL / WAFFLE IRON

Happy the hostess with this G-E appliance on her table! Because that's where she'll do her cooking—right at the table! Crisp, golden waffles or—with just a quick change of grids—marvelous, grilled sandwiches hungry families love!

Works automatically, too! Temperature Selector gives the correct heat quickly. A "tell-you-when" light flicks off to signal the instant the heat is right!

See this perfect, stepsaving gift at your G-E dealer's: only $22.95. (Prices start at $16.95.*) General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Service to order—right at the table!



SIZZLING SANDWICHES! With its big grill plates in position, it serves up delicious grilled sandwiches . . . or even bacon and eggs.

GOLDEN-BROWN WAFFLES! With its aluminum waffle grids inserted, it keeps crisp waffles coming fast . . . four sections at a time.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

"I'm late, too—I just remembered this is the day of the week I put Drāno in all the drains!"

A fact worth waking up to is that dangerous sewer germs lurk in every drain. And germs breed in muck that liquid disinfectants can't budge. Drāno's churning, boiling action dissolves the muck—and keeps drains germ-free and free-running. Make one day a week—Drāno day. Put Drāno in every drain for about a penny a drain. Makes septic tanks work even better. Get Drāno at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

There's nothing like DRĀNO—to keep drains free-running and sanitary.

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

"That reminds me: Windex Spray cuts window-cleaning time in half, too."

Window-cleaning's a whiz with Windex Spray. For it actually cuts window-cleaning time in half. You just spray it on, wipe lightly and presto—windows, mirrors, *all* sorts of glass surfaces come clean and bright—with no waxy film to attract dust later. Windex is thrifty, too. And it's even more economical in the big 20-oz. refill size. Get Windex Spray at your grocery, drug or hardware store today. Also sold in Canada.

So *quick, easy, thrifty* it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

Hand Irons

(Begins on page 54)

It should have a thermostatically controlled fabric dial with ironing temperatures for all fabrics.

It should have a heel or a side rest to save lifting the iron up from the board. One manufacturer makes an iron with a recessed leg which lifts the iron up on its heel.

It is helpful to have an "off" setting on the fabric dial so you can shut off the current at the iron.

If it doesn't have the Underwriter's seal of approval, don't buy it!

See "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

No, you're not seeing things! It really *is* a left-hand ironing board, coupled with a left-hand iron

A STEAM IRON IS GOOD IF:

- It's a combination iron—you can use it with steam, or dry.
- It's lightweight, easy to handle.
- It's easy to fill, easy to empty.
- It has good water capacity (about one cup).
- It has large volume of steam with a high moisture content.
- It has an automatic switch-over control for steam to dry ironing.

Some dry irons can be fitted with steam attachments. Not so streamlined as the others, but they work.

POINTS OF CARE

- A smooth soleplate is important for good ironing, so be careful not to run it over zippers, hooks, etc.
- Starch may get on the soleplate at times. Remove with a mild cleaner. Rewax with paraffin or wax paper.
- Don't tug on the cord. Instead pull the plug at the outlet.
- Don't wrap cord tightly around iron when storing it; loop it loosely.
- Don't plug iron into an extension cord; plug directly into outlet.
- PLEASE read your instruction book carefully—one comes with every iron. They all contain tips for getting the most from that new iron.
- Should you empty a steam iron after each use? See your instruction book. In general, we have found it safe to let the water remain in it in areas where the water is not too hard.
- Does a steam iron need distilled water? Again, see the book, and know how hard your water is.

Saves Precious Moments

Good housekeeping is quick housekeeping when you use Sani-Flush. Cleans toilet bowls in a jiffy, leaving you more time for the children. Makes bathroom atmosphere refreshing, and leaves toilet bowl sparkling clean. No messy scrubbing. Look for Sani-Flush in the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

Now **PERFUMED** with a mild, fresh fragrance

New Miracle Jelly...

CUTS OVEN GREASE LIKE MAGIC!

No scraping! No steel wool! No razor blades! No ammonia! Even hard-crusted, baked-on grease wipes right off, leaves oven, burners, racks, grills, walls sparkling clean! Try new Easy-Off *today!*

8 oz. jar only . . . 69¢
16 oz. economy jar 98¢

Easy-Off OVEN CLEANER

For lawn mowers

New 3-in-one Oil-Spra lubricates all over—forms a barrier against rust! Press button for penetrating oil spray!

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

STOP
Cold Water Pipe
Drip...
Drip...
Drip

with PLIABLE, EASY-TO-USE

NO Drip TAPE

Stop cold water pipe condensation "sweating" . . . shield pipes from moisture-filled warm air . . . with NoDrip Tape! Easy to apply NoDrip Tape forms an *air-tight* jacket, gives *extra* protection from damaging rust and corrosion, too!

NoDrip Tape winds spirally around any size pipe. Converts waste basement areas into valuable storage, work, play space. Hand molds snugly around critical "drip" areas, even tees, unions, angles, etc. *No* bands, brads or fasteners! Needs *no* maintenance!

Available at hardware, plumbing, building supply and department stores.

$1.69 roll **—enough for critical areas or straight 10 ft. section of ½-in. pipe.**

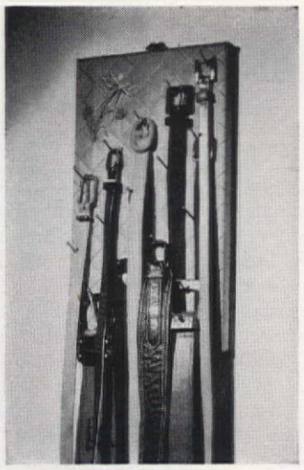
Slightly higher west of the Rockies or in Canada

Write for FREE circular

JW Mortell COMPANY

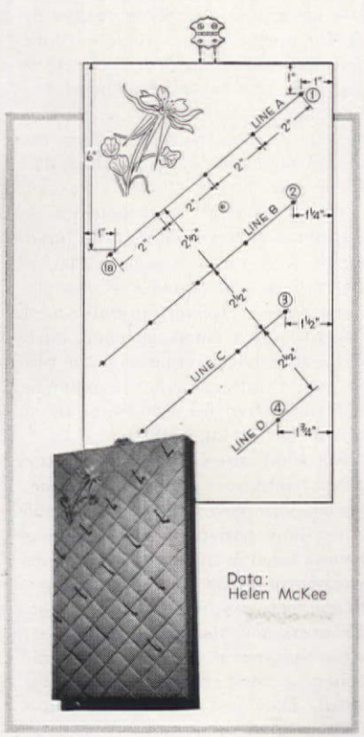
524 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

Technical Coatings for Home and Industry Since 1895



How to Make a Belt Rack

One board plus 15 nails makes a tidy berth for a wardrobe of belts on your closet wall or door. Use ¾-in. board, 8 in. wide by 14 in. long. Sandpaper, then cover with quilted plastic or give it a coat of paint. To assure proper clearance for belts, stagger nails. First, measure in 1 in. from top and 1 in. from side at upper right (see diagram). Next, measure 6 in. down from top, and 1 in. in from side, at left. Draw a light, easily erased line between these points (Line A). Draw Lines B, C, and D, parallel to A, at 2½-in. intervals. On line A, use 1-in. mark for first nail; on Line B, measure in 1¼ in. from right; on Line C, 1½ in.; on Line D, 1¾ in. With these as guides, space 1½-in.-long finishing nails 2 in. apart on each line.



Data: Helen McKee

EKCO PRESENTS...

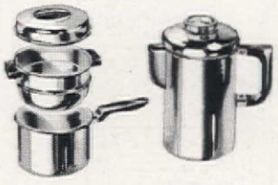
Triple-Layer! Vanadium Stainless Steel!

FLINT-WARE

with the amazing, invisible

Radiant Heat Core

Sauce Pans with covers, 1 qt. to 4 qts. from $4.95. Skillets, 7", $4.50, 8" and 10" with covers from $7.50.



Double Boiler with cover, 2 qts., $9.95. Percolator, 8 cups, $10.95.

Chicken Fryer with casserole cover, 10¾", $12.50. Dutch Oven with cover and trivet, 4½ qts. and 6½ qts. from $10.50. Also Sauce Pot with cover, 8 qts., $13.95.

The Finest Cookware Ever Made! Ends Cleaning Problems!

You can see how beautiful Ekco's new Flint-Ware is, but you can't see the amazing Radiant Heat Core that makes Flint-Ware so different!

That's why we've drawn a red line around the pan pictured above—to show you how Flint-Ware's invisible Radiant Heat Core spreads quick, even heat around the entire utensil. It's a big improvement over pans that just heat on the bottom. You get faster, better cooking than ever before—with less fuel. Perfect waterless cooking, too.

And there never was a cookware so easy to keep gleaming. We've sandwiched this important Radiant Heat Core between two layers of easy-to-clean vanadium stainless steel. Flint-Ware pots and pans won't tarnish! Clean without polishing or scouring!

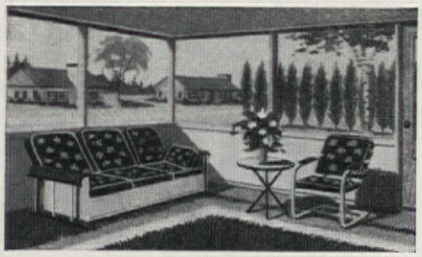
See Ekco's new Flint-Ware with its dozens of other exclusive features—including convenient self-storing lids—wherever fine housewares are sold!

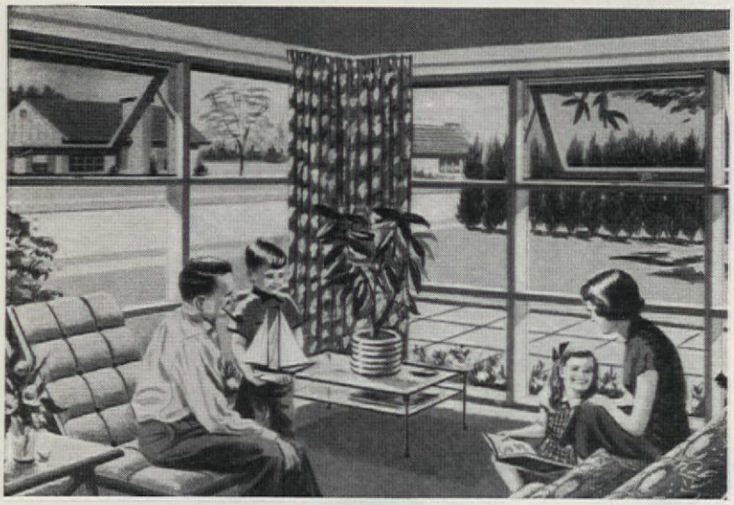
EKCO® ... *the greatest name in housewares!*

Ekco Products Company, Chicago, Illinois © 1954

Also sold in Canada by Ekco Products Company (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

FOR YOUR HOME IMPROVEMENT FILE





Get EXTRA ROOM for EXTRA LIVING

Enclose your porch or breezeway!

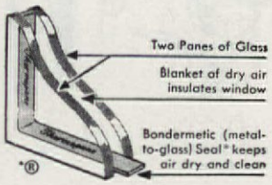
Your porch or breezeway can be a bright, pleasant, all-year room that brings the outdoors inside. All you do is enclose it.

In extremely mild climates, you can use sheet glass. In most areas, however, you'll want *Thermopane** insulating glass.

Thermopane gives you many advantages. It keeps the new room warmer in winter, cooler in summer. It cuts fuel costs, reduces drafts. There's far less chance of condensation forming on it than on single glass. With *Thermopane*, there are no storm sash to buy, put up, take down, clean and store.

Your glass and/or building supply dealer will be glad to help you plan this new room. And ask him about *Thermopane*, or mail the coupon.

Booklet tells how! Whether you hire someone or enclose the space yourself, here's a booklet which offers you many good ideas. "How to Enclose Your Porch, Breezeway or Carport" shows you in easy-to-understand illustrated form just how to do the complete job. Simply mail a dime with the coupon.



LOF GLASS Corning FIBER-GLASS

Glass to make homes brighter!

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
7464 Nicholas Bldg.
Toledo 3, Ohio

( ) I would like the booklet "How to Enclose Your Porch, Breezeway or Carport". 10c is enclosed.

( ) Please send me, without charge, information about *Thermopane*.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Summer Camp

(Begins on page 56)

If you have a good view, all of those glass walls are worth their weight in gold—figuratively. And almost literally, if you're trying to keep to a budget under $4,000. The Livingstones have plate glass in the picture windows, and double-strength glass in the doors and side windows. But they cut down the cost of the glass from $850 to $350 by a compromise—"seconds" of plate glass.

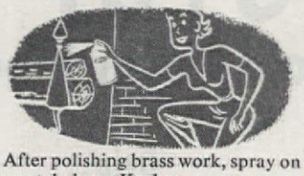
This house not only changed its owners' lives—it changed another man's career as well. When they first planned their vacation house high on a wooded hillside overlooking a picture-book lake in the north of Westchester County, New York, Jeffrey Livingstone, his wife Mary, and Christine, aged one, lived in Mount Vernon, a suburb of New York City. Their neighbor was one George Mueffelman, proprietor of a delicatessen. But long years before, back in his native Germany, Mr. Mueffelman had been trained in one of the most exacting of all woodworking crafts — making wooden wheels for early automobiles. Things he turned out in off-hours in his basement workshop in Mount Vernon revealed the fact that his hand was skilled at carving much more than a ham. So Designer Livingstone persuaded him to be the helper he needed for Operation Shack. He agreed. And loved it. So much so, in fact, that he gave up the delicatessen to become one of the most sought-after of carpenter-builders.

Together, it took designer and helper about four months of weekends, working—as part-time builders must—in fits and starts. Sometimes nothing for weeks. Then a spate of work. One November day, determined to beat the first snow, they hired two more helpers and, in that single day, laid the floor joists and subfloor, put in the side walls, and finished half of the roof.

That basement workshop was a very important adjunct to the building project, for it was here that all the wall panels, planned as modular units, were completely prefabricated, a factor which cut down enormously on the man-hours required at the site. So successful was the preplanning that they erred by only 3/8ths of an inch in 28 feet of wall!

But the house's days as a vacation retreat were over almost before they began. The place was too agreeable to use only part-time, so the Livingstones closed in their foundations, extended the living room, put a room divider between living room and dining area, and moved in for keeps. After the arrival of Jeffrey, Jr., and Robert, a new bedroom wing was added. They just couldn't leave it—it's that kind of house.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH KRYLON SPRAY



After polishing brass work, spray on crystal-clear Krylon . . . no more tarnish or corrosion.

Krylon comes in 12 colors for 1001 touch-up and decorative uses wherever paint is required.

One quick, easy, spray moisture-proofs ignition wires . . . assures all-weather starting.

Krylon Crystal-Clear Acrylic Spray —the perfect protection for metal, wood, paper, leather. Dries in minutes. At hardware and paint stores everywhere.

KRYLON, INC.
2038 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pa.

remodeling?

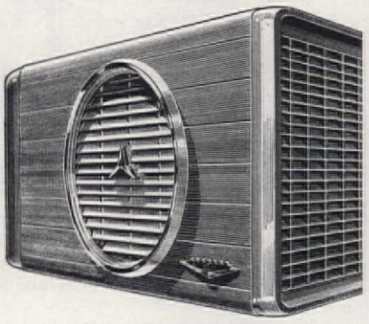
. . . use

Fir Ply-wood

Gives you more house for your money. Best for sheathing, siding, paneling, built-ins. For "Plan with Plywood", send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., or see your lumber dealer today!

Buy Only DFPA-Grademarked Panels

MOST POWERFUL ROOM AIR CONDITIONER



The 1954 Fedders is beautiful *outside* ...powerful *inside,* proved in tests more powerful than any other room air conditioner! Fedders exclusive V-type evaporator gives you 33% more cooling area ...greater reserve capacity for hot, muggy days. Greater filtering and air-cleaning area. And you get greater dehumidifying power, too. Be sure you look "under the hood" when you buy a room air conditioner. Look at powerful Fedders!

FEDDERS gives you PUSH BUTTON WEATHER

Fedders makes *you* the boss of all this cooling power. Exclusive Built-In Weather Bureau gives you the cool, clean weather you want at the touch of a button. Lets you ventilate, whisk away stale, smoky air...both independently of cooling. Rotatable Grille sends air in any direction. Exclusive new Reverse Cycle Heat Pump* switches from cool to heat to cool *automatically* to maintain the temperature you set. See Fedders in action — best engineered room air conditioner on the market. Also sold throughout Canada.

**At extra cost on 3/4-ton Deluxe and 1-ton Window Models.*

1954 FEDDERS

MAIL TODAY!

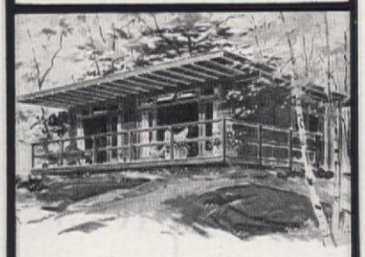
Fedders-Quigan Corp., Dept. 49-A
Buffalo, N. Y.

Please send me books checked on how I can sleep, work, live better with a Fedders.

☐ "Champion of your personal comfort"
☐ "How to sleep cool when it's hot"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *State* _____

Plans only $5.00



No. 31 (See page 56 in this issue.) This vacation house has open planning to eliminate a penned-in feeling, provides room for the gang on weekends, yet is planned for easy care. It has two bedrooms, snack bar between dining and kitchen area, fireplace, and a broad deck for enjoying a view or a breeze

Please allow 2 weeks for handling and mailing
PRICE: $5 PER SET

No. 22 ☐ (see July, '53 issue) One story, 2 bedrooms, big living room, kitchen, utility room, porch, bath.

No. 23 ☐ (see Aug., '53 issue) Including attic, house has 5 bedrooms, 3 baths, living room, dining room, kitchen, porch, breezeway, garage. No plans sold for use in Queens, Nassau, or Suffolk County, L.I., N.Y

No. 24 ☐ (see Sept., '53 issue) Two bedrooms, bath, 2 lavatories, living room, dining room, kitchen, utility, recreation room, porch.

No. 25 ☐ (see Oct., '53 issue) Two story big living room with built-in fireplace wall, dining room, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, utility room, screened porch, 2-car garage.

No. 26 ☐ (see Nov, '53 issue) Two family, semi-detached. Each unit has 2 bedrooms, big living room, bath, kitchen, good closets. Common heater room.

No. 27 ☐ (see Feb., '54 issue) One story with living room, dining room, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, big living kitchen, ample closets, carport.

No. 28 ☐ (see Mar., '54 issue) Split-level, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, good closets, big living and dining areas, kitchen, roomy den, utility room, garage.

No. 29 ☐ (see Apr., '54 issue) 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen with breakfast area, storage room, service room, large living-dining room, and garage.

No. 30 ☐ (see May, '54 issue) 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, living room, dining room, and den can combine for entertaining; optional maid's room and bath, garage.

No. 31 ☐ (see page 56 this issue) Vacation house with 2 bedrooms, bathroom, living-dining-kitchen area.

Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____
Zone No. _____ *State* _____

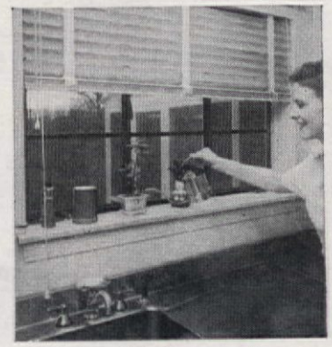
Print name and address in coupon (to be used as label for mailing blueprints). Cut out, check plans desired, and send M.O. or personal check to: (Do not send stamps)

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. BP, American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

DO IT YOURSELF WITH ALUMINUM

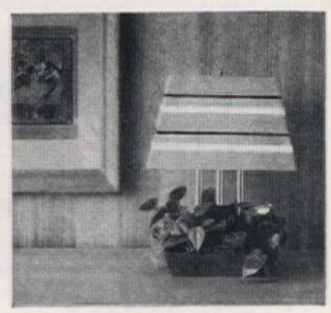
Easy fun-projects with REYNOLDS *DO-IT-YOURSELF** ALUMINUM!

Drawer-in-a-Drawer . . . a real time saver! One of 10 Plans in Reynolds Plan #102. Only 25c with coupon below.

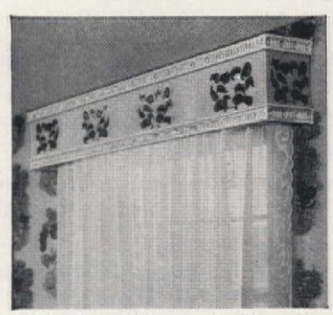


Window Sill Cover . . . beautiful protection! One of 10 Plans in Reynolds Plan #102. Only 25c with coupon below.

Aluminum Screens that *never* rust or stain can be whipped out in a jiffy with Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum . . . so much easier than wooden ones. Free instructions . . . see coupon.



Stunning Planter-Lamp in the modern manner is simple project with Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Rustproof, waterproof. Easi-Bild Pattern #541, 50c with coupon.



Window Valance fashioned from aluminum and wood brings modern beauty to any window, costs little. To make it, just follow Easi-Bild Pattern #550. Only 35c with coupon.

You start with a simple Pattern. You end up with handsome projects for your home that would do credit to a professional craftsman. The secret? Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is made for really astonishing workability, using the standard woodworking hand or power tools *you now own.* Look for the special rack containing this material at your hardware or building supply dealer. Send coupon now for special Patterns and full information.

***Ask Your Dealer** about Reynolds Building Products, too, and Liquid Aluminum, the aluminum coating made by leading paint companies.*

*T. M. REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY †T. M. REG. EASI-BILD PATTERN COMPANY

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY, 2484 South Third Street, Louisville 1, Kentucky

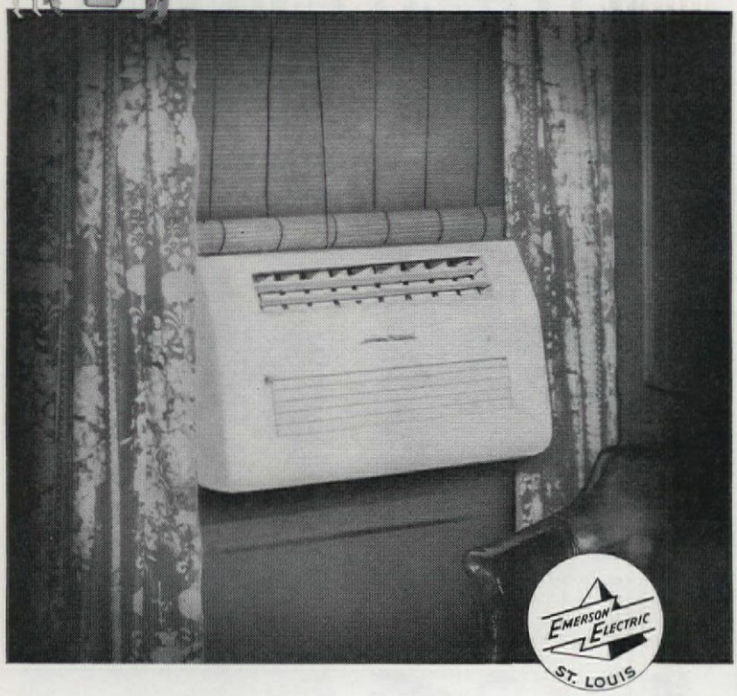
Please send me the following Plans, Patterns, Booklets as checked. I enclose ..... in cash or money order (no stamps please).

☐ Reynolds Plan #102 for DRAWER-IN-A-DRAWER (includes 9 other Plans)....25c
☐ Reynolds Plan #102 for WINDOW SILL COVER (includes 9 other Plans)....25c
☐ Instruction Folder for ALUMINUM SCREENS.....FREE
☐ Easi-Bild Pattern #541 for PLANTER-LAMP 50c
☐ Easi-Bild Pattern #550 for VALANCE..... 35c

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is also available in Canada

Buy this one with Confidence!



Buying a room air conditioner? Investing in summer comfort? Unless you are an expert, and can properly determine values, better not trust to chance.

Buy the Emerson-Electric DeLuxe Room Air Conditioner with complete confidence. It is backed by a 64-year-old reputation for building top-quality electric fans with the famous 5-Year Factory-to-User Guarantee. It is made by a pioneer in the manufacture of hermetic motors for refrigeration.

Here are just a few of the advantages you will enjoy this summer with an Emerson-Electric DeLuxe Room Air Conditioner:

- **EVENAIRE,** wall-to-wall cooling, without drafts
- **Comfort Control Dial** — eight separate services at your fingertips
- **Uniform Temperature**—automatic thermostat guards your comfort, day and night
- **Finish**—beautiful antique ivory, blends with home and office furnishings
- **5-Year Warranty**

For complete information on all the new Emerson-Electric features, see them at your Retailer or write today for Brochure No. RC 51.

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
St. Louis 21, Mo.

The Leading Name in Comfort Cooling Since 1890

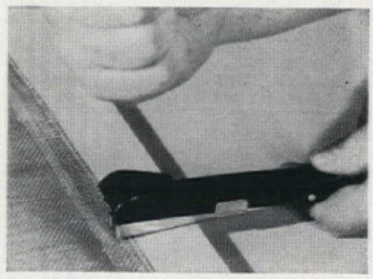
First for Comfort!

EMERSON ELECTRIC De Luxe ROOM AIR CONDITIONER

To keep children's lunch bag shut tight, fold top of bag and staple. Also use for resealing packaged food bags

Tricks with Staplers

When window shades become loose —or if you want to attach new shades to the rollers—use your stapler, opened as a "tacker"



Repairing window or door screens or attaching new screening can be done easily and quickly with the "tacker" action of stapler

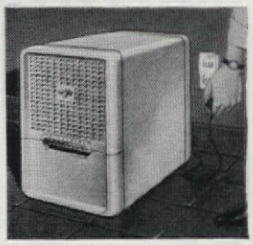
Slip-seats for chairs can be recovered in minutes with a stapler. This "gun" type does handy jobs inside and outside the house

See "Where Credit Is Due," page 116

Drive out

Basement dampness

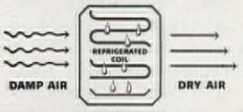
with the amazing **FRIGIDAIRE** electric **DEHUMIDIFIER**



18¼" high—
20½" long—
11¾" wide—

Positively controls moisture in linen closets, basements, playrooms, bank vaults, workshops—or any closed area up to 10,000 cu. ft. where moisture is a problem.

HOW DEHUMIDIFIER WORKS



Fan draws air through refrigerated coil. Moisture is condensed and collected in container. May be connected to drain. Plug into any outlet.

See your Frigidaire Dealer for further details. Or write for free folder to Frigidaire, Dept. 2242, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Built and backed by General Motors

Heco®

for outstanding **CLOCKS**

HENRY COEHLER CO., INC., 101 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

"... and Now, JOHNNY DOE*-FREDDIE BARTHOLOMEW is Going to Tell You a Wonderful Story..."

* YOUR Child's Full Name Is Right On The Individually Made Record!

THRILL of a lifetime when your child hears his or her name on the same record with famous screen star Freddie Bartholomew's, telling Aesop's Fables. 8-in. record; 2 sides. Ideal gift. Send only $1.50 with child's name (or nickname). KiddiKord, Dept. AG, Box 75, Wantagh, N. Y.

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Highest cash prices paid promptly. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S
Dept. AH, Holland Bldg.
St. Louis 1, Mo.

Home "Fix-it" Tips

Do a professional repair job with Plastic Wood. Apply it to cracks . . . handles like putty, hardens into wood . . . lasts as long as the wood it fixes!

Will not chip, crack or peel. Available in cans and tubes.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"®

AT LAST — A Modern ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Got a wet cellar? Do roots ever block your sewer line from house to street main or to septic tank? . . . or clog your storm drains?

Now there's an amazing pipe that solves the problem of those thirsty tree roots once and for all. It's solving that problem for thousands already . . . in fact the demand is so huge a second new factory has just been built to supply it.

It's called Orangeburg Root-Proof Pipe. It's so light a man can lift several of the 8-foot lengths at once. The Taperweld® Joints are quickly and easily made by just a few hammer taps. And when joined, they form a water-tight seal . . . leak-proof, root-proof! No cement, no compound needed!

So durable is Orangeburg Root-Proof Pipe that pipelines laid 48 years ago are still operating "good as new." *Non-metallic,* Orangeburg resists acids and alkalies of ground waters and sewage wastes. So strong, tough and resilient it withstands the temperature changes and soil settlements that commonly occur under ground.

So if you're troubled now with a wet cellar or a root-clogged sewer line, get Orangeburg Pipe and solve your problem. You'll find it easy to lay—and you'll be agreeably surprised at Orangeburg's low price and low installation costs.

Ask *your* plumber, builder, architect or contractor about this wonderful, modern . . . yet time-tested . . . Orangeburg Root-Proof Pipe today. Also comes *perforated* for septic tank disposal fields, foundation footing drains, wet spots everywhere.

Write to Dept. AH64 for complete information. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg N. Y.

RESIN FREE
(ALL OIL BASE)
Liquid Raw-Hide
FINISHES for
REDWOOD

CEDAR, FIR, ETC.

Even long-lasting Redwood needs surface protection. The Original Resin-Free **Liquid Raw-Hide** Redwood Finishes are now available in: Natural, Clear-Gloss or Dull or Redwood Colored Sealer #3; $1.75 Qt., $5.30 Gal. Non-gloss Stain #4, $1.40 Qt., $4.40 Gal. Prepaid. Guaranteed. Redwood Finishing pamphlet with every order or free on request.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CO.
1102F So. Fremont Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

FREE BOOK—"How to Do a Good Paint Job." Send card (and name of your retailer, if you wish) to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83 Grand St., New York City 13

Brushes by Baker
AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS

Stapler Tricks

Freezer or refrigerator bags keep food well sealed when stapled shut. Staplers do many jobs around the kitchen

Tie-backs can be stapled to window frames; stapler can pleat plastic curtains for inexpensive window treatments

Covering cornice boards requires a lot of tacking. Stapler will do the job quickly and easily; staples are easy to remove, too

Inconspicuous staples are perfect for attaching shelving, lining drawers and closets

Your Home Can Be up to 15° Cooler With The

MIRACLE INSULATION

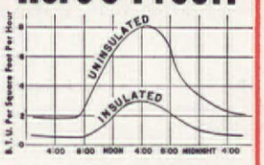
That Blocks Heat 2-Ways!

ZONOLITE®
Famous as the LOW COST INSULATION
Low As **$67.60** for average attic

THIS SUMMER . . . don't suffer sweltering days and hot, sleepless nights. Zonolite vermiculite blocks summer heat *out,* keeps your home up to 15° cooler!

IN WINTER . . . Zonolite blocks *icy cold weather* OUT, keeps fuel heat in, cuts heating costs as much as 40%.

Here's Proof!



Amazing New HEAT FLOW METER Proves ZONOLITE Gives 6 to 8 more hours cooling comfort!

New device measures flow of heat in and out of houses—proves Zonolite-insulated homes block out *masses of heat,* especially between 11 AM—8 PM, when heat is most intense.

CUTS AIR-CONDITIONING COST AS MUCH AS 40%

Zonolite cuts air-conditioning costs almost in half, permits use of smaller equipment.

DO IT YOURSELF IN ONE AFTERNOON. Anyone can insulate an average attic in one afternoon for as little as $67.60. No muss, no fuss. Just pour it . . . level it . . . *leave* it!

SO FIREPROOF IT SNUFFS OUT FLAME. Zonolite is absolutely fireproof—can't even be ignited by a blow torch flame. Think how wonderfully safe your home will be with insulation that fireproofs, too. It is rotproof, rodent proof, termiteproof, will never decay—will outlast any building.

Guaranteed for the life of the building—

See your lumber or building supply dealer for FREE ESTIMATE on how much insulation you will need. Remember, Zonolite is guaranteed for the lifetime of your home—*no further maintenance needed.* Mail coupon today for new free booklet.

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK! Just Off the Press!

Zonolite Company, Dept. AH-64
135 So. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

Please rush FREE Booklet, HI-47 "Safety, Comfort, Savings in Your Home" with full details on how I can make my home up to 15° cooler all summer long.

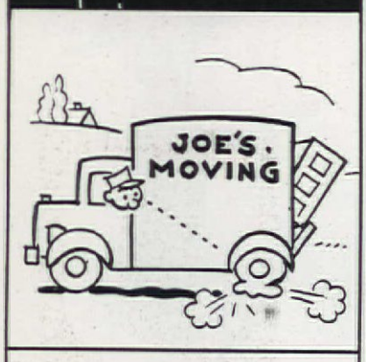
Name.....

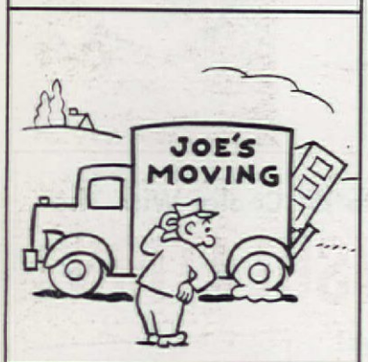
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

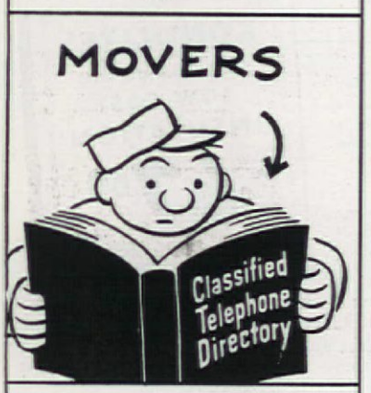
SEE YOUR LUMBER OR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

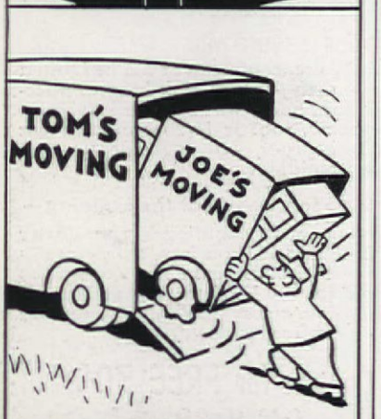
Looking for Something?





MOVERS





FROM MOVERS TO MATTRESSES WHATEVER YOU NEED

LOOK IN THE

'YELLOW PAGES'

OF YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Wrought Iron Meets the Canopy Bed

RAINEY HEARD WILLIAMS

On one of those rare husband-and-wife-together shopping excursions, we were passing a furniture window, probably the 1,000th we'd passed during our four years of marriage, but the first one we'd noticed. When you're living in a university prefab working furiously on that extra degree, furniture is something that comes out of your mother's attic, or bookcases you make from bricks, or dressing tables that look like orange crates because they *are* orange crates. But now, we were looking with thinking-about-buying-interest!

"Isn't that burly cherry divine?" I said reverently, craning my neck for a better view of the chest-on-chest, the double dresser, the poster bed and its cascades of ruffles. But Jim wasn't there when I reached for his arm. He was looking at some wrought-iron and chrome outrage in the next window.

"Look at that sharp dinette set!" He gestured with enthusiasm.

My mouth gaped open. All this time, I'd been dreaming to myself of maple, ladderback chairs, and Welsh cupboards. I'd taken it for granted that *he* would want them too!

So the battle lines were drawn. It's quite a shock after four years of harmony to realize that your tastes are poles apart as far as furniture is concerned. How can you reconcile traditional and modern furniture likes? Gradually our solution came.

My dreams were, of course, for a house of Early American with not so much as a splinter of anything but cherry, antique pine, and maple inside. And I wanted to be quaint about it—a canopy bed, lamps from coffee mills, roosters marching around curtains, and milk glass everywhere.

Jim wanted to be 20th century. Nothing in *his* house but wrought iron, brick, glass, and chrome, with maybe a little blond wood here and there. Fishnet and felt cushions and butterfly chairs were his meat. Obviously, something and someone had to give, but who and what?

We fell right in behind Henry Clay, the Great Compromiser! A fortunate step, this, since to do otherwise would have meant one of us would have been nursing suppressed desires for the kind of furniture we did *not* have, and the other would suffer pangs of conscience because of the kind of furniture we *did* have!

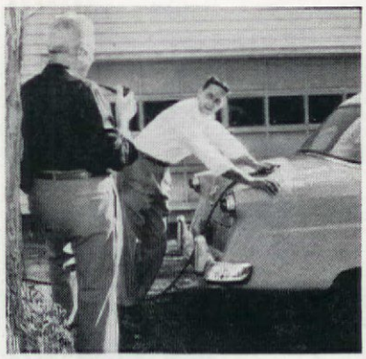
We instituted what jokingly became known as the "cooling off" period. During this time, we talked no more of buying furniture—we simply looked and studied and digested. We looked at magazines and books, studied furniture periods and thought carefully about what we saw. We began to compare ideas—always adjusting and changing these ideas to fit the needs in our particular house, and some concrete agreements emerged. The small study-library in our house was actually unsuited to the heavier, massive period furniture, so I agreed that light, modern pieces would be ideal. At the same time, the master bedroom with its wealth of space, was the ideal setting for my beloved traditional bed and chests.

The living room, we decided, should be a composite of our likes. Jim nixed the coffee-mill lamps and milk glass and matching roosters, and I vetoed his fishnet and felt cushions. What resulted was a comfortable, conservative modern type of sofa, two sedate-looking wing chairs with solid color coverings, and a collection of straight and simple tables that would be at home in any living room. The verdict: a pleasing, comfortable room, without fuss, without extremes, which combines the best of modern and traditional stylings. In the kitchen, I was happy to bow to the wonders of the modern age. I approved the wrought-iron and glass dinette that cleans with a minimum of effort.

Maybe our house isn't a decorator's dream, authentic to style, faithful in every detail. But it's been a wonderful demonstration of a happy marriage! We've each a special room which we cherish, but the overall tone of the house is one of relaxed, pleasant living—which is what a home should reflect, isn't it? If you're beset by difficulties stemming from differences of opinion on the subject of furniture, or decorating, here are some soothing panaceas.

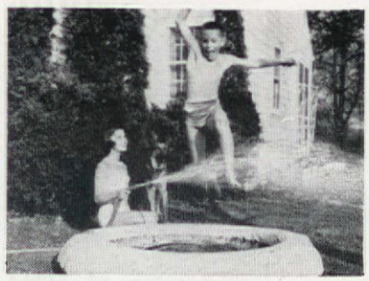
1. Don't buy immediately. Give your tempers and your tastes time to cool down and become adjusted.
2. During the waiting period, study other period styles of furniture. You'll find yourself beginning to like features of all periods of furnishings.
3. Get the advice of an expert on combining furniture periods within a room and within a house.
4. Keep in mind each other's wishes, as well as your own particular likes and dislikes.
5. In most instances, avoid extremes. Middle-of-the-road décor is less startling, but wears better.
6. Finally, keep in mind, "You catch more flies with honey than with vinegar!" Sometimes a smile is the best answer there is!

Good living is easy when MYERS is the "Heart" of your home



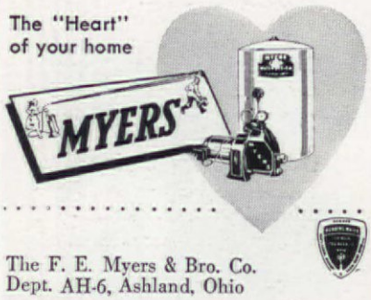
YOU'LL WANT PLENTY of water outlets for outside jobs like this. But when you live beyond city mains, be sure you have plenty of *water*, too. You will, if you make the "Heart" of your home a dependable, precision-engineered Myers.

NOTHING SO HANDY as a basement shower, provided you have the pressure to run it. With a powerful Myers system you'll have all the capacity you need. No worries about water delivery failures either. And no repair bills to plague you.



PLENTY OF WATER MEANS plenty of fun! It's inexpensive when you plan your water system right from the start. See your nearby Myers water specialist for free specifications. Or send for "Water Witch," dial chart which automatically figures your water needs.

The "Heart" of your home



The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co.
Dept. AH-6, Ashland, Ohio

Enclosed find 10c for "Water Witch" to figure my home water needs.

NAME _____

STREET OR RFD _____

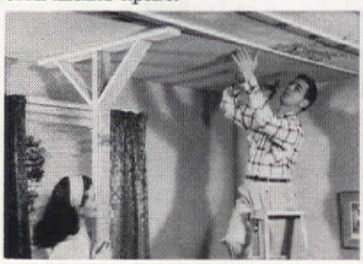
POST OFFICE _____ STATE _____

no need to tear down

cracked ceilings

Apply Upson Ceilings directly over your old, cracked ceiling. No messy replastering when you use the easy, clean and inexpensive Upson method. All it takes is simple carpentry and Upson Ceilings. Do it yourself in a few hours. Discover how easy it is . . . see below.

First, right over the present cracked plaster ceiling, you nail up thin strips of wood, called furring strips, sixteen inches apart.



Secondly, apply ingenious Upson Floating Fasteners to furring strips. Then clinch Upson Kuver-Krak Panels into place. Strong-grip Floating Fasteners do the rest, hold Panels secure for a lifetime. No visible nail-holes, either.

To finish, apply mouldings. Upson Ceilings take paint beautifully. And the job is done, quickly, cleanly! Upson Ceilings add permanent beauty to any home; won't crack — ever! Only Upson offers this easy method, adds so much beauty to your home.

See your lumber dealer. And insist on the name "Upson" for a better, more beautiful home.

Send 10c for full color folder, packed with decorating ideas. See how you can create a beautiful ceiling in your home.

UPSON CEILINGS

PROVEN QUALITY UPSON YOU CAN TRUST

THE UPSON COMPANY
426 Upson Point, Lockport, N. Y.
I enclose 10c. Please send me full color folder.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Dig These Planters!

Large-sized planters are hard to find and expensive, so why not make your own, as we did, from an old-fashioned galvanized wash tub? Ideas for decorating it are unlimited. You might copy a fabric or wallpaper motif or adapt one of our AMERICAN HOME patterns. To prepare tub for painting, scrub it with an ammonia and water solution. When decorated, spray with a fixative.

Stylized flower sprigs on the planter were drawn on with ordinary crayons. We used a flat tone medium green for background color

Gold radiator paint brightens this more formal planter. Leaves in autumnal colors are done with oil paints. For the design, we used the AMERICAN HOME Pattern 1263

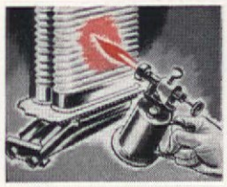
SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 117

NOW... longer furnace life

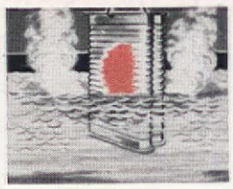
with

Dura-tube

heat exchangers



Won't Burn Out!
As much as 1200° F. heat repeatedly applied to Dura-tube has no damaging effect on this durable construction.



Won't Crack!
Tests show that Dura-tube at 1200° F. can be chilled with cold water without damage.

Forget Corrosion!
Dura-tube's tough armor resists rusting and the combustion gases that eat away at ordinary cast iron or steel.

BETTER THAN CAST IRON OR STEEL

BORN OF THE JET AGE Dura-tube, exclusive with Janitrol, is a combination of time-proved Janitrol design and a process developed by the National Bureau of Standards. This amazing process was used on military aircraft parts to resist the ravaging effects of extreme temperatures.

For use in domestic furnaces the American Gas Association allows operating temperature of 1100° F.—225° higher than cast iron or steel!

In nearly ¼ million Dura-tubes installed over the past five years, the replacement record for this "vital heating heart" is ZERO!

But that's not all!

The Janitrol Win-Sum Twins, for year 'round air conditioning. A furnace for winter and a twin cooling unit for summer. See them at your Janitrol dealers. He's listed in the yellow pages of your phone book under "Furnaces"

IT'S NEW! "You Buy Heating For Keeps" gives you the "last" word in heating comfort. *Write Today!* Just jot your name and address in the margin below and send to Dept. AH-6

Janitrol
Automatic WINTER SUMMER *Conditioning*

JANITROL DIVISION
Surface Combustion Corporation, Columbus 16, Ohio

Find the full joy of music by playing it yourself...

YOU FEEL it with the first richly-blended chord your fingers find on the Hammond Organ.

You are adventuring in a thrilling new world now. No longer only a bystander, you are *creating*. And as you press the keys your personality merges with the music. Enriching it with fresh shades of meaning and expression. Coloring it with all the feeling in your heart.

But playing glorious music yourself is only part of the joy of a Hammond Organ. It can awaken lifelong interest in music for your whole family. And as you play and hear it together, you will find that the cares of the day seem to melt away before the gentle magic of its music.

All this is possible whether you play now or not. For within a month you'll create music of depth and beauty on the Hammond Organ. Thousands have done it already.

And actually, you needn't be wealthy to own a Hammond. Far from it. The Spinet Model, with built-in tone equipment and bench, is just $1285 f.o.b. Chicago. And many dealers offer terms of up to three years.

Nor do you need a large room. The Hammond Spinet takes hardly more space than the average desk. And, it can be played whisper-soft for late-at-night practice. Play it in complete privacy at the dealer near you. Discover how many ways a Hammond Organ can enrich your life.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Hammond Organ Company
4206 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
Please send me full details about models of the Hammond Organ I have checked.

☐ Spinet ☐ Home ☐ Concert ☐ Church

Name.....

Address.....

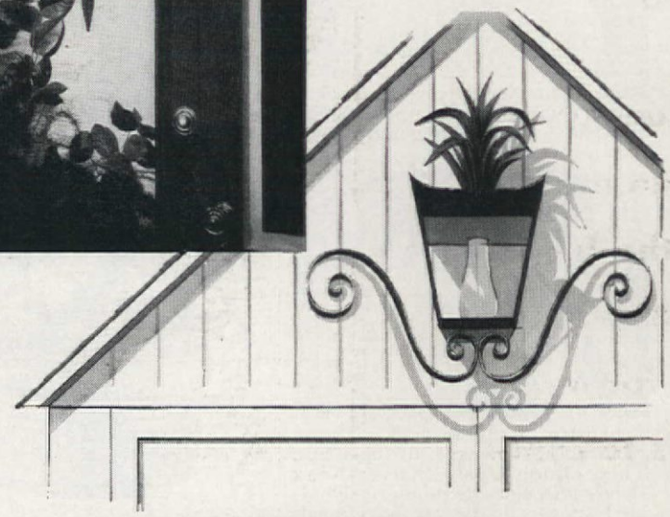
City..... P.O. Zone..... State.....

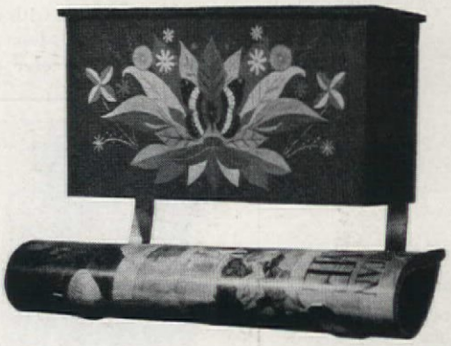
©1954, HAMMOND ORGAN COMPANY 6

Summer Projects

(Begins on page 39)

One of the "smoothest" lanterns we've ever seen, this prize winner, submitted to a contest by staff-member John Lippert, and a unanimous favorite. The proud pineapple plume at the top is a sign of welcome to all. Set it on a pole (see page 39), on a bracket next to a door, or perch it on curved brackets over your garage. Full directions for making it, Blueprint Pattern 2046





SEE ADDITIONAL PATTERNS, PAGE 29

More cures for the RFD Blues. Make model above of thin wood. Two brass strips, anchored at back, curve forward to receive periodicals. Tracing design for lovely floral motif is contained in Pattern 1522. Slant-top "salt-box" model with its attractive shaped back also has metal arms for bulky mail. Deck it with Mr. Bluebird and his *billet doux*. You'll find them in Pattern 1521

MORE ON PAGE 96

Casual Simple Styling

ne uncluttered esign makes is the furniture ou'll live happily ith for many ears to come

ABOVE

For your bedroom, Heywood-Wakefield's clean-cut, Home-Planned Modern with the softer rounded lines for today's casual living. Modern to go beautifully with the furnishings you already own, and the additions you'll make in the future.

RIGHT

For your living room, flexible Modern with sectional upholstered pieces you can arrange in any way to fit your individual needs. Of selected solid birch, Heywood-Wakefield coordinated Modern furniture is available in over a hundred pieces for every room in your home.

BELOW

For your dining room, Modern at its informal best to make an interesting, integrated whole of your living-dining area. Skillfully designed for dual-purpose, it lends itself easily to any arrangement.
See Heywood-Wakefield Modern at your favorite furniture or department store.

HOME-PLANNED

modern

by

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD

EST. 1826

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NEW "HOW TO DECORATE WITH MODERN" BOOK Gladys Miller, famous decorating consultant, tells you how to plan an attractive home with Modern. Send 25¢ in coin for your copy. If you'd also like our Old Colony decorating book, send 50¢ in coin for both.

Heywood-Wakefield, Gardner, Mass. Dept. AH-30
I enclose.....in coin for your decorating books at 25¢ each.
(check your choice) ☐ Modern ☐ Old Colony

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY & ZONE.....STATE.....

Heywood-Wakefield, also makers of Ashcraft and Old Colony furniture.

Skid-resistant, safety-award winning Rubbermaid Safti-Cup Bathtub Mat has more than 100 vacuum cups to hold it firmly in place, wet or dry . . . $2.79.

How to prevent bathtub accidents . . . with just $2.79 worth of Rubbermaid

Hang the statistics—bathtubs can be as safe as any place. All it takes to protect tots, old folks and everybody in-between is a Rubbermaid Safti-Cup Bathtub Mat. As simply as that, you give them a safe, comfortable skid-proof surface to step, stand and sit on.

Rubbermaid's fresh colors prove that practical things can be beautiful, too. See for yourself how attractive Rubbermaid Bathtub Mats are . . . wherever housewares are sold in the United States and Canada. Your choice of size and color from $1.79 to $2.79.

For free folder showing all Rubbermaid products, write to The Wooster Rubber Company, Dept. A-24, Wooster, Ohio.

SHOWER SAFELY with Rubbermaid's new Shower Stall Mat. Safti-Cup design holds mat securely to shower floor . . . helps prevent accidents. Surface design provides comfortable, firm footing. $3.98.

KEEPS BATHROOMS TIDY! Rubbermaid Toilet Top Tray makes any toilet top a safe, handy place to keep lotions, bath powder and other toiletries. High rim holds spilled liquids . . . makes clean-up easy. $1.19.

SAVE SOAP! Rubbermaid Deluxe Reversible Soap Dish has two sides and two uses. One side keeps soap high and dry. The other side lets soap drippings drain. $.39.

Prices slightly higher in Canada

Rubbermaid HOUSEWARE

Over sixty fine products . . . in your choice of fresh colors

Summer Projects

(Begins on page 39)

Lantern includes hobby sign for fisherman (left), cut from metal—small boy holding his catch to show friend pup. Both made from Blueprint Pattern 2047

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 117

Name sign with a country air. Cut it from metal with the aid of our Pattern 2048

A weathervane is a perfect perch for a flock of birds, especially if they fly when the wind blows. Full-size cutouts and vane included in our Pattern 2049

Idea!

No doubt about it—a nice thick fringe definitely "does something" for any canvas awning. While the fringe is pristine, that is. But after a few rain storms, soiled fringe can detract more than it adds. Here's a good way out of the dilemma—snap-on fringe. Buy washable snap-on tape by the yard—it's available at drapery supply stores. Sew one part of tape along fringe, the matching part along the canvas, and the trick is done. When fringe is soiled, unsnap, launder, and snap back again. Simple!

Look who's carrying what

...and liking it!

Summer's more fun when you face it with feather-weight transparent vinyl garden hose . . made of Monsanto *Opalon* vinyl plastic

Here's a hose so light even your youngest "water boy" can carry it! Doesn't that give *you* ideas? Think of watering your lawn or garden without the drag and resistance of a heavy hose.

Like all quality vinyl products made of Monsanto Opalon, sparkling transparent vinyl hose is *tough*. It won't crack, it won't peel, and it won't ever rot . . . takes temperature changes in stride. And transparency means *quality* . . . quality you can see. Vinyl hose glides over ground obstructions and around corners without kinking or twisting. And remember: there's no color to rub off or stain your hands in handling vinyl hose.

Start enjoying a lovely lawn and garden today, with less watering work than you thought possible. You'll find hose made of Monsanto's *Opalon* vinyl wherever garden supplies are sold. MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Mass.

Opalon: Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

When you're shopping, look for these *quality* brand names on transparent vinyl hose made of Opalon:

"Shamrock" and "Capistrano" by Jordan-Rogers Company
"Sparkee' by Sandee Manufacturing Company
"Colorite" by Colorite Plastics of New Jersey, Inc.
"Gates Riviera" by Gates Rubber Company
"Boston Nu-Clear" and "Boston Kleerite" by Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Company

Quality vinyl products made of Monsanto *Opalon* vinyl resin are yours for modern living. Look for them . . . and buy with confidence.

So flexible you can twist a double thickness like this! So easy to handle it *cuts your watering work in half.*

So tough it will stand up to roughest scrapes and scuffs, strains and tugs . . . *season after season!*

MONSANTO

SERVING INDUSTRY . . .
WHICH SERVES MANKIND

Keeps white houses white for years

DU PONT HOUSE PAINT CLEANS ITSELF !

Du Pont DULUX Trim and Shutter Paint is years ahead of ordinary trim paints. Stays glossy for years with superb resistance to fading, mildew and discoloration. Attractive colors.

Du Pont House Paint starts white . . . stays white . . . keeps your home sparkling white long after ordinary paints have become dull and dirty. That's because Du Pont "40" Outside White House Paint is self-cleaning! Due to the unique blend of pigments and oils, this fine, extra-durable House Paint actually cleans itself under normal exposure to sun, rain and weather . . . provided, of course, that dense shade or excessive accumulations of dust and soot do not retard this self-cleaning process. Du Pont House Paint is also available in a wide range of modern colors. Whether your home is all wood, masonry or a combination of both, Du Pont has the right paint for you! See your Du Pont paint dealer today. He'll be glad to give you free literature on how to paint, help you with your painting problems or recommend a reliable painting contractor.

DU PONT

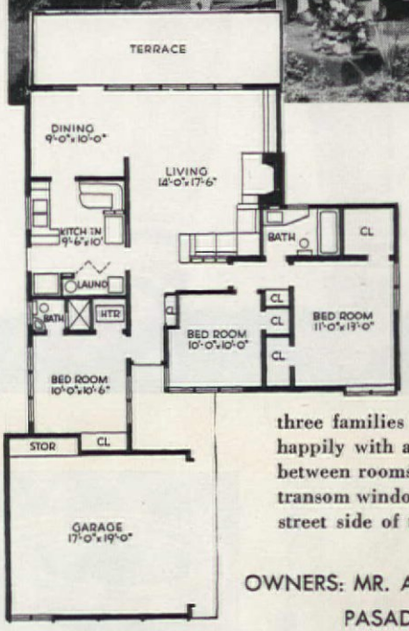
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

PAINTS CHEMICALLY ENGINEERED TO DO THE JOB *BETTER*

Better Things for Better Living
. . . Through Chemistry

SECLUSION—ON A

ETHEL McCALL HEAD



Because the house is on a narrow lot on a busy street, the garage is up front and principal living areas face an enclosed private garden in the rear. Weekends, when the owners' married sons come visiting, all three families can occupy this small house happily with a minimum of cross-traffic between rooms. Two small bedrooms have transom windows, and few windows face the street side of the house

OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. H. BISSNER, PASADENA, CALIF.

ARCHITECTS: HAROLD BISSNER, A.I.A. HAROLD ZOOK

You'd think the happy family shown above had foregathered on the terrace of a country home in some remote spot. Actually, they are just a stone's throw from a busy boulevard, and close to neighbor's houses on either side. A redwood grape-stake fence completely encloses the back of their property and gives them a feeling of seclusion. Close to the kitchen, it is an ideal place for outdoor meals in fine weather

Living room, shown at your right, has a whole wall of glass overlooking the terrace. A typical Sunday afternoon scene shows the married sons and their families enjoying a bit of music indoors while the senior Bissners take to the terrace. Soft greens of the walls, rug, and draperies blend with the outdoors to make room appear larger than it is

NARROW CITY LOT

Given a 53-foot-wide lot on a busy boulevard, with neighbors on either side, what kind of a house can one get? Doesn't sound like much of a setup for private garden living, does it? But this house turns the trick. It has a spacious living-dining area, three bedrooms, two baths, an efficient small kitchen with breakfast corner, and a pleasant terrace and garden.

Mr. and Mrs. Bissner each have a grown married son, and they wanted a little house easy to take care of, but with room for the boys and their families on weekends. So Grandpa Bissner with his partner, Harold Zook, went into a huddle and came up with a slick solution. Since a house is only as good as its plan, let's look it over carefully. The garage is in front, at right angles to the house, and close by the entry and kitchen. There's a small foyer with a good closet, and to the left, a guest room for one visiting son and his family. To the right, the master bedroom and bath, and a second bedroom which serves as a den during the week (and a second guest room on weekends). Just a step from the entry is a kitchen-laundry, and beyond that, a living-dining room, completely out of all circulation lanes, opens to the garden through a wall of glass. The compact dining area is small because the Bissners like informal living and serve buffet style whenever there are more than six people.

Outside, the house is of stucco, a nice chocolate brown with a slightly pinkish cast which the architect of the house attributes to the California sunshine. Trim and facia are white, and the garage has redwood door and trim. An effective trellis which holds potted plants was put on the street side of the garage. The simple shed roofs are white. Isn't it obvious that the architects made the most of the narrow lot hemmed in by near neighbors?

FLOW KOTE Berkeley Green, Fiesta Yellow and White on walls and ceiling; DUCO Hunter Green on dining furniture.

Now Du Pont FLOW KOTE®
RUBBER BASE WALL PAINT
makes wall painting easier than ever

In half a day, you can paint the walls of an average room! FLOW KOTE covers plaster, wallboard or wallpaper solidly . . . leaves no laps or streaks. Brush or roller cleans with water.

Dries in 30 minutes! Redecorate in the morning, have company that night! No unpleasant odor with FLOW KOTE!

So easy to keep clean! FLOW KOTE is *super*-washable. Dirt, grease and grime wipe off in a jiffy. Colors stay bright for years!

For a little over $5.00 you can paint an average room with FLOW KOTE! See your Du Pont paint dealer. He'll show you dozens of style-right colors. He'll be glad to give you free literature on how to paint, help you with your painting problems or recommend a reliable painting contractor.

New! Now you can match the glowing FLOW KOTE colors on walls with velvety Duco Semi-Gloss Enamel on woodwork.

DU PONT PAINTS
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
A complete line of paints chemically engineered to do the job better

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

"You'd think they were made for each other!"

"Our brand-new $15,000 home...
Our beautiful new Deltox Rugs"

(less than $25 each, 9 x 12 size)*

Mrs. Richard Gangel of Seaford, L. I., writes: "We still find it hard to believe our oh-so-perfect woven Deltox Rugs cost less than $25 each. Imagine! They fit in with our new $15,000 home so beautifully, we would have gladly paid twice the price—and then some!"

Before you spend one penny on rugs—for a problem room or your entire home—see the wide range of Deltox patterns in all the popular sizes. Your floor coverings dealer will even cut any standard width to the length you need. You'll actually be happy you're on a budget!

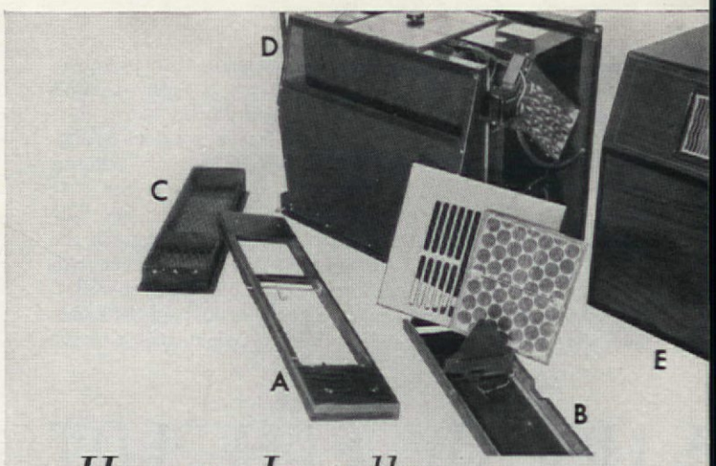
**In the South and West, Mrs. Gangel's rugs would be slightly higher.*

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

For 50 years: America's smart low price rug

DELTOX

WRITE DELTOX, DEPT. 36, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN, FOR DEALER NEAREST YOU.

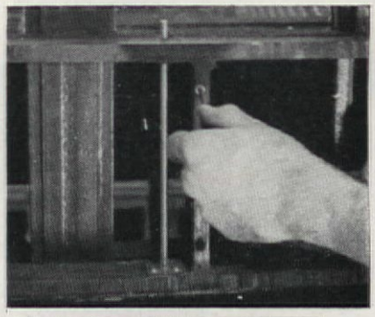


How to Install a Console Air Conditioner

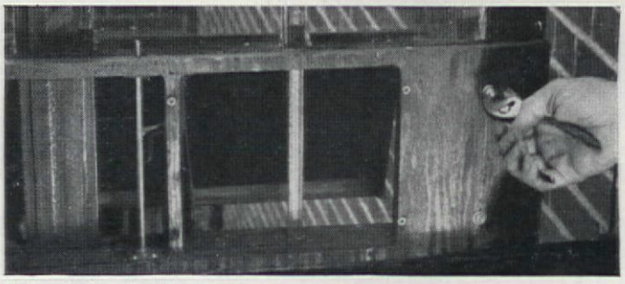
In homes, you're most apt to use console air conditioners in casement windows. For double hung windows, see page 44

VIRGINIA W. SCHNEIDER

To install a console air conditioner in casement window, measure height of window bracket fitting (A) to determine how much glass must be removed. Reinstall remaining glass in frame

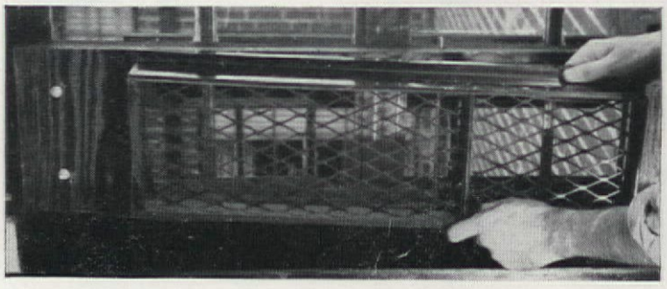


Measure length of window area to be covered by window bracket fitting and cut it to size. Screw fitting to outer storm damper (B)—it goes outside window. Measure sill depth to see if intake duct will extend from fitting to back of machine. If not, have a tinsmith make an extension



Bolt window bracket fitting to edge of metal window sash after sealing window with weatherstripping provided. Screw intake duct to window bracket, making sure that the whole assembly is centered on window. Test storm dampers for freedom of operation

MORE ON PAGE 102



How Pittsburgh Glass can give your home an exciting new appeal!

A WINDOW WALL like this exceptionally well-designed one, whether of Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Twindow (the window with built-in insulation), or Solex heat-absorbing glass, opens your home to the ever-changing beauties of the outdoors. It truly gives your home a new dimension . . . a vista as far as the eye can see. And you can get all this at a cost that's comparable to conventional wall construction. Your architect, builder or dealer can give you complete details.

WALL MIRRORS can work magic in a room. They can increase its apparent length or width, as desired . . . reflect all the room's color and movement. In your dining room, living room, bedroom, their appeal is irresistible. And they are surprisingly low in cost. Fact is, with the new "do-it-yourself" bracket developed by Pittsburgh, you can install even large mirrors flush against the wall. These brackets take care of wall irregularities, simplify the job, save you money.

Interior Designer: Miss Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D., Chicago, Ill. Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc.

FULL-LENGTH DOOR MIRRORS are indispensable for those "know you look right" head-to-toe check-ups. They are capable of waking up drowsy rooms, too, because they add a sparkling highlight wherever they are put up . . . in bedroom, bathroom, hallway. They are easy to buy, simple to install, and there's a size to fit your needs. Why not talk to your dealer today?

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

Look for this label. It identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

WHERE TO BUY. Your local building supply dealer or glass distributor . . . your department or furniture store . . . can take care of your needs for Pittsburgh Glass. See the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory for their names under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

FREE BOOKLET!

Here's a *must* for every homemaker. 28 pages of ideas in full color for creating more glamorous homes. Also many "do-it-yourself" budget-cutting suggestions. Send for your copy now!

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 4159, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.,
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me your free, illustrated booklet, "Practical Ways to Wake Up your Home With Glass."

Indicate whether you are ☐ Planning to build. ☐ Planning to remodel. ☐ Looking for decorating ideas

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

County ..... State .....

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 656, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, California.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

HOW TO GET

Healthful Air Conditioning

SUMMER *AND* WINTER!

You get more than ordinary heating and cooling with Armstrong "Companion-Unit" winter and summer air conditioners. You get additional benefits which add so much to comfort—which help so much to control any tendency to colds or sinus trouble.

In the winter-time, your home air is held at exactly the temperature you select; it is filtered; moisture is added; and it is circulated into every room, every corner. Supreme comfort.

In summer your family eats, sleeps and works in comfort, no matter how high the outside temperature may go. Not only because the air in your home is cooled, but also because excessive humidity is removed—because the air is filtered clean—because it is gently but positively circulated all through the house. No heat fag. Vitality!

Each unit is sized independently, to meet *your* requirements. In colder locations, winter air conditioning capacity is increased, summer cooling is reduced. Where winters are mild but summers hot, capacities are balanced accordingly. No "standard-package" unbalance. The result? Ample capacity in *all* seasons, without waste. Complete all-year comfort. Economy.

Both units can be installed in any home, new or older. And *both are guaranteed in writing.* Or, you can install one unit now, knowing that the second can be added later without excessive cost. If you have a good warm-air furnace, an Armstrong summer air conditioner can be installed to work in harmony with it.

Whatever the size or style of your home, there's an Armstrong "Companion-Unit" designed for it. Space-saving models for basement, attic, utility-room and crawl-space installation, to burn any fuel.

ARMSTRONG
"Indoor Sunshine"
FURNACES

SEE YOUR ARMSTRONG DEALER

Wherever you live, there's a dependable Armstrong dealer near you. See him, or write to us for descriptive booklet. Please address Department A, at our plant nearest you.

ARMSTRONG FURNACE COMPANY

COLUMBUS, OHIO ★ DES MOINES, IOWA

Console Air Conditioner

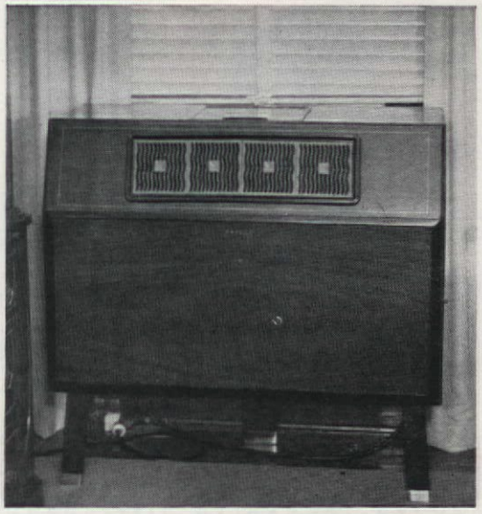
(Begins on page 100)

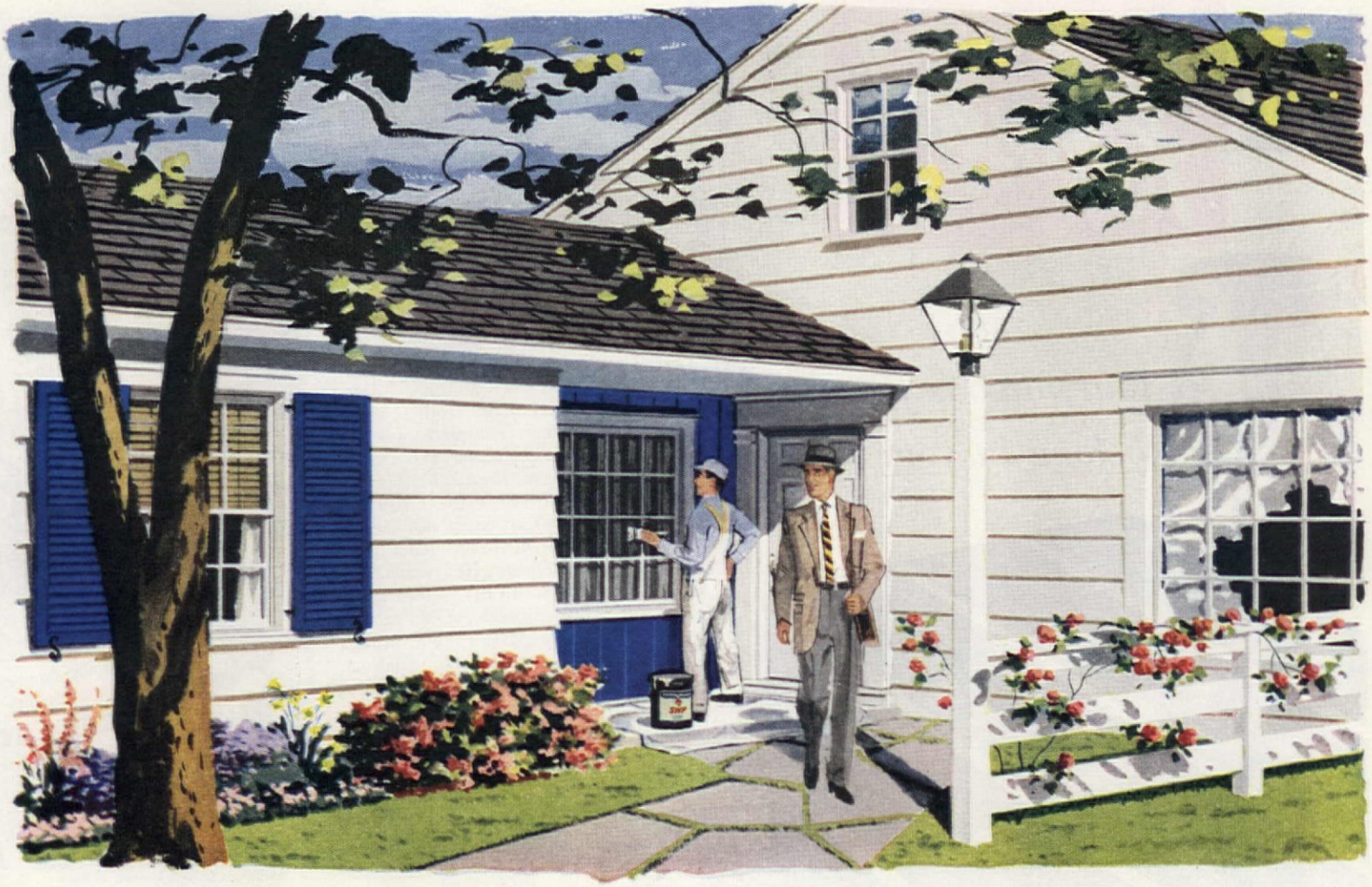
Measure height from floor to bottom of intake duct. Loosen legs and set to proper height. Move machine (D) to window and check alignment of ductwork. Adjust legs to make machine level all around and tighten bolts at permanent position

Push machine duct (in this case a tinsmith's extension) into intake duct on window, and screw them together

Unscrew compressor bolt and check dampers for proper function. Test machine for vibrations that might indicate it is not level. Mount decorative cabinet

Instruction book packed with your machine will cover minor variations from above procedures. Have an electrician check the electrical line to machine to make sure that it is heavy enough to carry current needed to operate machine without dangerously overloading the line





SWP HOUSE PAINT Real "Life Insurance" For Your Home

It pays to be "choosy" when you select the *brand* of house paint to be used on your home. Whether you employ a painting contractor or not, the price difference between world-famous SWP® House Paint and house paint of ordinary quality will mean less than $5.00 for the average-size, complete house job. This slight difference in cost pays for years of extra wear and is one of the wisest economies you can make.

In 1953, Sherwin-Williams SWP House Paint was used to paint more homes in America than any other brand. Why? Continuous research in Sherwin-Williams Testing Laboratories and in the field has insured constant improvement and the top-quality performance of SWP. You'll be money ahead when you discover there *is* a difference in house paints!

Tested for Your Protection . . A most exacting procedure of quality-control testing through every step of manufacture, from raw materials to finished product, assures maximum beauty and protection in SWP House Paint. Laboratories in every Sherwin-Williams factory are charged with the responsibility of absolute quality control of every gallon produced.

White and Colors That Last . . . All over the country, in all climates, Sherwin-Williams maintains test stations where house paints of every type and description are exposed to years of weather and wear. SWP white that stays *whiter* and SWP colors that maintain their brilliance are the direct result of this painstaking research.

Ease of Application Assured . . . Invented by Sherwin-Williams Testing Laboratories, this instrument, known as the High Shear Viscometer, is an extraordinary development which makes possible the scientific measurement of the brushing qualities of paint. This testing procedure has made possible the superior brushing qualities in SWP House Paint which insure remarkable ease of application.

FREE: For full information on SWP House Paint and lots of interior decoration ideas, too, ask your dealer for a copy of the 44-page "*Home Decorator*" or write to The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1241 Midland Building, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Let us recommend a reliable painting contractor

Go to the store that displays this famous trade-mark . . .

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT

COVER THE EARTH

ON TV . . . TUNE IN THE SUPER® KEM-TONE SHOW, STARRING RAY BOLGER . . . ABC NETWORK EVERY WEEK

B. F. Goodrich
Koroseal Floor Tile
gives superior service, safety, satisfaction and value because it:

- *Never Needs Waxing.* Minimum care. Stays bright with occasional washing and light buffing.
- *Defies Destruction.* Super-resistant to oils, fats, greases . . . even cleaning fluids and alkalies.
- *Anti-Slip Surface.* Safe to walk on, always.
- *Maximum Wear.* It's the same material from top to bottom — no coating, no lamination.

See your dealer or write for full color folder — Dept. AH6, B. F. Goodrich Co., Flooring Division, Watertown 72, Mass.

Music

(Begins on page 26)

then, it had obtained only partial hearings, mostly those afforded by the composer himself at various places in Europe. It has been suggested that the poor chances of getting the opera performed in its entirety drove the composer to extracting from it a "symphony."

The subject of the opera—and the "symphony"—was Mathis Grünewald, a painter of the 16th century, whose Isenheim altarpiece was his greatest work. When the revolt against serfdom began, Mathis became allied with the cause. Naturally, he got himself cordially disliked by one and all of high officialdom, political and clerical. He particularly incurred the wrath of his own sponsor, Cardinal Albrecht of Mainz.

In the opera, Mathis is put through the turmoil of revolt, the actual one and another, breathing no less fiercely in his own soul, against the injustice of artistic restraint. There are scenes of allegory and visitation in the religious tradition. And Mathis, disillusioned and made ill by the ugliness of war, returns to his first ideal—service to his faith and, thereby, humanity. Not only did the character Mathis displease the German hierarchy in the '30s, but Hindemith himself had been undergoing censure for his radicalisms in music (something of which no one could accuse him today). The twain, I imagine, contributed to the delay of a première.

In any case, the composer used for the "symphony" three of the five panels painted by Grünewald. They consist of: I. Angelic; II. Entombment; III. Temptation of St. Anthony. It is not a symphony in the strict sense of the word. Its development and structure are of formal nature, though obtained in a manner that is Hindemith's own.

And now, a very different aspect of Germanic music—chamber works beautifully performed, and wonderfully companionable in one's home.

Schubert's *Death of the Maiden*, played by the Budapest String Quartet. This, anyway you look at it, is a stunning performance. Not often does the sort of unanimity we get here in the performance produce so artistic, and yet so artless, a result. (Columbia—one LP disc, $5.95).

Mozart's *Quintet in E-flat Major*, K. 452, companied by the Beethoven *Quintet in E-flat Major*, Op. 16. Thanks to a pair of well-ordered performances, as well as a wonderful cleanness in their execution, both Mozart and Beethoven are given due honor. Rudolf Serkin, the pianist, is aided by four members of the Philadelphia Woodwind Quintet (all players in the Philadelphia Orchestra) in these superior recordings. (Columbia—one LP disc, $5.95).

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers. Write for helpful leaflets. Dept. A6
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N. Y. 36

walnut is the prestige wood used in only the world's finest furniture. Send 25¢ for magnificent new Interior Decorator's Portfolio.

american walnut mfrs. assoc.
664 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11

Invisible Gloves For Gardening

DU PONT PRO-TEK® guards hands against dirt and grime

No need to let gardening roughen and dirty your hands. Just smooth on Du Pont PRO-TEK hand cream. It acts like invisible gloves that guard skin against stains. When work is done, just wash your hands and dirt washes away! Leaves hands smooth, clean. At drug, hardware, auto supply stores—about 49¢.

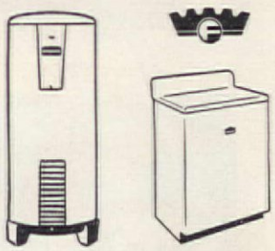
DU PONT REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

SATURDAY LINE-UP?

Bath night finding you at the cold water end of the line? Be sure there's hot water left for you—get a new Frigidaire Water Heater today. Fast recovery of exclusive Radiantube Heating Units and super heat-saving insulation mean plenty of hot water...and it costs only pennies a day. Completely automatic. No fuel, no flues, no soot, no dirt, no hazards . . . *it's electric!* Upright or porcelain-finished table-top models, 30 to 80-gallon sizes. (Magnesium rod models for corrosive water areas.)

Look for your Frigidaire Dealer's name in phone book under "Electrical Appliances," Or write Frigidaire, Dayton 1, Ohio.

Be modern...heat water electrically



FRIGIDAIRE
Electric Water Heaters
Built and backed by General Motors

FULL VENTILATION!
100% WEATHERTITE!
abc

Use your porch 12 months a year!
Install ABC glass jalousies, the modern "picture window that opens."
Cooler in summer, warmer in winter!
Exclusive fingertip control...
And easier to clean!

- **Screen or Storm Sash Inserted in Seconds!**
- **Beautiful Glass Louvers!**
- **Lifetime Aluminum Frames!**

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ADAMS ENGINEERING Co., Inc.
P.O.Box 936, Little River Branch, Miami 38, Florida

FREE! Send me your *free* booklet on ABC jalousies telling how ABC can save me money and add value to my home.

Name_____
Street & No._____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Collector's Room

(Begins on page 40)

the best of our porcelains are "surprise presents" he brings back from trips East—and what a fine double meaning a present has when the recipient can, in turn, share her pleasure in it with the donor.

During the war, we were stationed at the Naval Academy at Annapolis where we found ourselves the owners of a 125-year-old house which we furnished with things we picked up during weekend jaunts through Maryland, Virginia, and Pennsylvania. It was simple furniture, and acquiring it and living with it, together, taught us both invaluable lessons.

Back in Cincinnati after the war, we found a house high on a ridge in the vineyard country outside the city. A beautiful view it has, and beautiful architectural details within. Furnishing it was to be an important, continuing project. We wanted no initial mistakes, so we called in Decorator Ellen Behrens whose good taste and color sense gave us a wonderful start, and whose advice in buying antiques we found most helpful.

Antique rugs, upholstered pieces, and fabrics were, for several reasons, impractical for us, so Miss Behrens advised good carpets and good new chintzes which would make a sympathetic setting for us and for the Queen Anne antiques we owned—and those we hoped someday to own. The Frothingham secretary was the starting point, and gradually we've filled it with the little things so important to us. American Queen Anne tables and Queen Anne and Chippendale chairs we bought one at a time.

Our porcelains, we treasure and respect, but we're not enslaved by them. We wanted handsome lamps, and saw no desecration in taking a pair of Delft vases, 17th century, and converting them into lamps with book-linen shades. The lamp you see near the window was made from an antique cannister and given a matching metal shade. Really rare porcelains are displayed in cupboards or shelves; but some old ones, less rare, we get pleasure in using as ash trays.

One thing we have learned is that you seldom can "pick up" really fine things at country auctions. In general, you do better by buying from reputable dealers who know, and love, their things. You can make lucky "finds," of course, as we did when we came across the crest that now hangs in a Hogarth frame over our mantle. This one, of the Wentworth family, belonged to a late 18th-century Governor of New Hampshire, and it is embroidered in soft colors on rice paper. We discovered it, unframed, in the back of an old shop in Boston. The shop's owner, however, was fully aware of its value. So were we.

We turned waste space into fun!

Furnishings by Prentice, Buffalo, N. Y

HAVE YOU ALWAYS wanted a handsome gameroom in *your* house, but worried about the expense? Gold Bond Insulation Planks transform an old basement or attic into a beautiful, cheerful room you're proud of! They keep you warmer in winter and cooler in summer, too.

THE JOB COSTS LITTLE...and it's easy! Gold Bond Insulation Planks come ready-cut and ready to install. There's no painting or decoration needed. Choose ivory or a variegated blend of four distinctive colors . . . then just nail or staple them in place. Special interlocking edges hide whichever type of fastening you use!

WHEN IT COMES to a fresh, new ceiling for your gameroom, use Gold Bond Insulation Tiles. They absorb sound just like the planks on your walls and help give you a room that's restfully quiet...besides adding smart good looks.

YOUR GOLD BOND DEALER has everything you need for the job...all the materials, good advice.. and he'll even help you with easy terms. See him today!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, N.Y.

FREE LITERATURE

Mail in the coupon below for free literature on how to add a handsome new room in your basement.

Gold Bond® Insulation Plank and Tile

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

National Gypsum Co., Dept. AH-64, Buffalo 2, N.Y.

Please send me Gold Bond folder "How To Remodel Your Basement", giving complete instructions on how to apply Gold Bond Insulation Planks and Tiles.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *County*____ *State*_____

MORE

FOR TOUGH LONG-LASTING PROTECTION

insist on Benjamin Moore Paints

Get top performance when you paint! Moore's House Paint can be depended on for enduring beauty and protection over the years. High gloss, quick-drying Impervo Enamel gives glowing new color, indoors and out! For advice about painting, see your Benjamin Moore Paint Dealer soon.

Betty Moore
COLOR CONSULTANT

"Write to me for free painting and decorating advice. I'll gladly send you color schemes for the inside or outside of your house."
Betty Moore, 511 Canal Street New York 13, New York

Benjamin Moore® paints

© BENJAMIN MOORE & CO.

One Swimming Pool—$302.50

ALAN MATHIASEN

Our swimming pool (see page 39) was built in seven days at a cost of $302.50. Many friends of the "doubting Thomas" type predicted dire troubles and consequences. "It's sure to leak—What do you know about mixing concrete?—You can't make one big enough to swim in—How will you keep it clean?—Just think what it'll cost!—etc., etc." Well, I'll admit that there were times when we wondered if we had bitten off more than we could chew. But the thought of floating in cool water spurred us on, and the former doubters are now enthusiastic splashers!

We decided to make it 24 ft. by 15 ft. by 6 ft. deep. This has proved wholly adequate even when used by a dozen adults. First, the site (given privacy by a tall hedge) was cleared of bushes (which were transplanted elsewhere) and saplings (which we cut off at ground level as they would be removed in excavating).

CONTINUED ON PAGE 108

Excavation of a hole slightly larger than our 24 ft. by 15 ft. by 6 ft. pool cost $40. With the bottom leveled by hand shoveling, a form of 2 x 4's was staked in place and a 4-in.-thick floor of ready-mixed concrete was poured and spread at a cost of $111

On the floor were built walls of cinder block faced on the inside with ceramic tile, 432 "seconds" costing $54 plus $10 for hauling. A regular cement-sand-lime mortar was used, all vertical joints were staggered, and the blocks were interlocked quoin-fashion at the corners

With cinder-block steps built in one corner, an overflow pipe installed in the top course of blocks at the opposite end, and 55 ceramic-faced capping pieces (costing $5.50) cemented in place, the pool was swept clean and painted with 2½ gals. of waterproof cement paint ($11)

Backfilling around the pool, and grading came to $20; 14,000 gals. of city water for the first filling (with a garden hose), to $3.48. Pool is emptied with a $33 1⅓ H.P. motor and small pump

SEE THE FINISHED RESULTS IN COLOR, PAGE 39

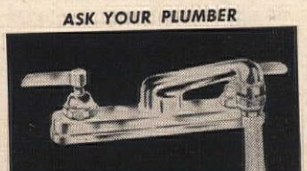
FRESH SPRING-LIKE WATER

from a faucet with a Spring-Flo Aerator

A faucet with a Spring-Flo aerates the water, replenishes healthful oxygen. Millions of air bubbles trap, carry off, foreign tastes and odors... make cloudy water crystal clear.

AND NO SPLASH! The vanishing bubbles cushion even a high-speed stream against splash. The water *clings* to surfaces . . . makes washing and rinsing faster. Make sure you get a faucet with a Spring-Flo.

ASK YOUR PLUMBER



on all leading makes of faucets

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT — CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

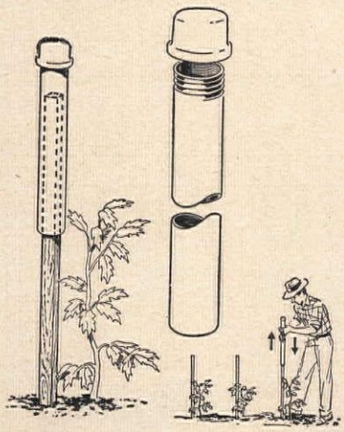
AGHNIDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,846—2,316,832

2 Good Garden Ideas

Hose strain reliever

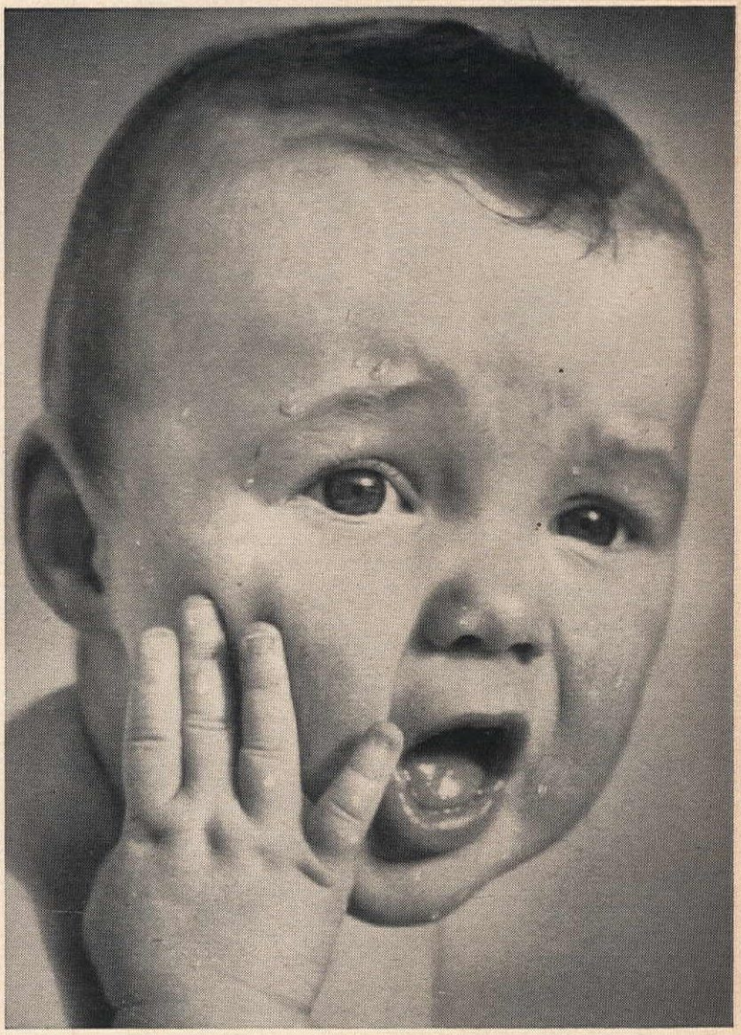
To prevent a too vigorous pull on a hose from causing damage where it is attached to a faucet, run it through the channel of a hollow building block, as shown below. The weight of the block enables the hose to resist the strain and avoids (a) pulling it out of the connection, (b) twisting the faucet, or even bending the standpipe if unsupported, (c) actually breaking an old, weary rubber hose, or a plastic one if cold and brittle. If edges of block are ragged and sharp, they can be smoothed with a coarse file.—ALAN W. FARRANT

Easy stake driver



Here's a hint borrowed from an electrical contractor friend. He was setting stakes for his tomato plants and—instead of struggling with a crow bar to make holes for them, or pounding them in with a sledge with a fine chance of splintering the tops—he used a length of 2-inch pipe with a heavy cap screwed on the upper end. By alternately lifting and dropping it, pile-driver fashion, he drove the stakes quickly and easily, keeping them straight and being able to tell when they were uniformly deep—CLAIR W. STILLE

"What!–sweat out another summer?"



G-E Cooling for your entire home costs as little to buy as $30 a month

Now your whole family can sleep cool, work cool, live cool —instead of *sweltering*. One *central* G-E Home Cooling Unit dehumidifies and cools your *entire home*. Payments on three-year FHA or bank loan as low as $30 a month, after small down payment. Worry-free factory-sealed cooling system is protected by 5-year warranty. Be sure to send in the coupon today!

HEATING *plus* COOLING—IN 6 SQUARE FEET. This model developed for basementless homes. Full range of models for basement, alcove, crawl space, utility room, attic, garage. Heating with gas or oil, refrigerated cooling by water or air.

AIR WALL* SYSTEM

HOME HEATING and COOLING

*Reg. trademark of General Electric Co.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FREE!

General Electric Company, Home Heating and Cooling Dept. Sec. AH-2, Air Conditioning Div., Bloomfield, N. J.

Tell me more about G-E Home Cooling. Send free booklet.
I am ☐ Homeowner ☐ Architect ☐ Builder ☐ Student.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....County.....State.....

WEEK-END DECORATORS

(FEMALE OF THE SPECIES)

DISCOVER EASIER COLOR SCHEMING

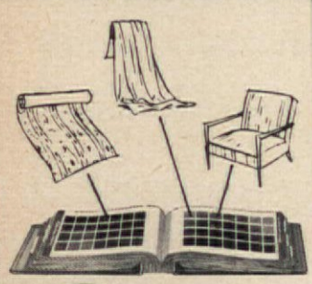
with

NEW KIND OF PAINT

1,322 Colors

to choose from...

BEAUTIFUL PASTELS AND DEEP TONES THAT GO WITH YOUR FURNISHINGS



Colorizer® PAINTS

Now, choose from 1,322 actual paint samples in the Colorizer Album—at your Colorizer paint dealer's. It's quick and easy to harmonize paint colors with rugs, wallpaper, draperies, furniture. You get any color immediately, at budget prices, in any interior or exterior paint finish—including the sensational new Colorizer Flat Wall Enamel!

Week-end Decorator's Guide:

Includes interior color combinations galore...28 actual paint chips...new decorating ideas! Send 10 cents to Colorizer Associates, 341 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Swimming Pool

(Begins on page 106)

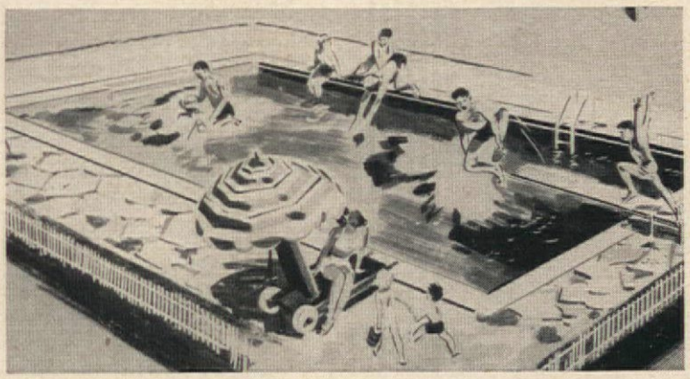
The hole was dug large enough for us to work outside the walls, and when the concrete floor had set, the ceramic-tile-faced cinder-block walls were built up—all mortared joints, inside and out, being carefully "thumbed" to lessen the chance of an imperfect bond and subsequent leaks. The three-inch overflow pipe in the top course of blocks discharges into the gravelly, shaley soil where the water quickly disappears. When the waterproof cement paint on the walls (inside and out) was dry, the earth was backfilled in around the pool, the excess being spread, graded, and seeded. We fill the pool (14,000 gals.) with a garden hose, but plan to run a pipe from the house supply. To keep the water circulating and clean, we usually let the hose run most of the time, particularly when the pool is in use. Due to this, the natural aeration of the exposed surface, and the chemicals already in the (city) water, we find that no treatment is needed except the addition of six ounces of alum once a week. Every two or three weeks, we empty the pool with a 1⅓ H.P. electric motor-operated centrifugal pump (capacity 17 gals. per minute) and suction hose, applying the water to lawn, flower beds, etc. We hope soon to landscape the setting, and probably lay a flagstone terrace around the pool. We may also install waterproof lighting fixtures underwater.

As to safety, when the pool is not in use, we keep a few long planks (salvaged from a dismantled barn) across it, and spread over them a big tarpaulin, which also keeps out leaves and dirt. When the pool is wanted, it is easy to pull the cloth off and fold it up and slide the planks to one side. We also have a hard and fast rule that *no one* (adults included) goes in the pool alone, and we have had amazing co-operation in its enforcement. To prevent injury to the pool in winter, we drain it in late fall to a depth of about four feet, and put several good-sized logs in the water as a sort of expansion safety valve. As the water freezes and expands, it exerts its force on them instead of the walls.

COST SUMMARY

Excavating hole	$40.00
Concrete floor, poured and spread	111.00
432 cinder blocks	54.00
Hauling above blocks	10.00
Cement, sand, and lime for mortar	18.00
55 capping blocks	5.50
Waterproof cement paint	11.00
Backfilling and grading around pool	20.00
Centrifugal pump, suction hose, electric motor	33.00
Total	$302.50

OUR BLUEPRINT POOL



We've prepared detailed instructions and blueprints to simplify the business of building a pool. This one is 15 ft. by 30 ft., and a safe 8 ft. deep at the diving end. Shallow end is 3 ft. 6 in.—not too deep for young fry. Pool is made of rugged reinforced concrete, designed for years of service wherever you live. Blueprint Pattern 2017

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 117

WEEK-END DECORATORS

(MALE OF THE SPECIES)

DISCOVER EASIER PAINTING

with

NEW KIND OF PAINT

Odorless Washable 1 Coat Covers Easier to Use

Colorizer® Flat Wall Enamel in 1,322 Colors

Made with an odorless Alkyd Base—the new paint discovery that gives you a durable, washable enamel with a luxurious flat finish!

Colorizer Paints are available in these well-known regional brands:

Beauty by the Brushful Paints, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Bennett's Paints, Salt Lake City, Utah and Los Angeles, Calif.; Blue Ribbon Paints, Wheeling, West Virginia; Boysen Paints, Oakland and Los Angeles, Calif.; Bute Paints, Houston, Texas; Great Western Paints, Kansas City, Mo.; Jewel Paints, Chicago, Ill.; Komac Paints, Denver, Colo.; Lion Brand Paints, St. Paul, Minn.; Vane-Calvert Paints, St. Louis, Mo.; Warren's Paints, Nashville, Tenn.; Wetherill's Atlas Paints, Philadelphia, Pa. IN CANADA: Flo-Glaze Paints and Enamels, Toronto, Ontario. ENGLAND: Robbialac Paints, London.

garden got PESTS?

End 'em with all-purpose End-o-Pest

No need to have a shelfful of remedies when pests strike your garden! All-purpose End-o-Pest controls most chewing and sucking insects and fungus diseases.

Comes ready-mixed and ready to use. Just a few quick strokes of the handy (and refillable) dust gun container stop pest troubles before they start—end pest troubles if they've already started.

Use on flowers, shrubs, and on edible fruits, vegetables right up to harvest. Also, available in economical 2-lb. bags for use in your own duster.

By the makers of Vigoro complete, balanced plant food

END LAWN PESTS, lawn weeds, too

End-o-Pest ARC
Kills ants, grubs, chiggers and many other lawn and soil pests. Mix with water and apply. Effective up to 90 days.

End-o-Weed
Kills dandelion, plantain and over 100 other kinds of weeds. Mix with water, then spray it on. An improved 2, 4-D formula.

Night Life

(Begins on page 52)

LIGHT FOR PRACTICAL REASONS

Utility lights: For use out of doors, there are spot or flood lights with whose help one can finish a gardening job at any hour.

Light for safety: Properly placed on your driveway, walks, steps, terraces, and service areas, utility spot or flood lights can prevent accidents and deter night prowlers. And remember that fire risks from indoor Christmas trees can be avoided by lighting an outdoor tree.

Light to repel insects: For some unexplained reason, yellow bulbs do not attract insects as do ordinary white ones. But keep yellow bulbs away from flowers as the yellow may make blossom colors muddy and ugly.

LIGHT FOR BEAUTY

Other more aesthetic functions are *to show off the beauties of your trees*—and at all seasons, for branch shadow patterns can be as striking in their way as softly illumined foliage masses. Reflectors of various types and forms can be placed on the ground or high in the branches so as to throw the light wherever it is most effective.

To reveal the night charm of flower beds and borders, shrubs, rock gardens, etc., green-finished leaf reflectors, in both natural and formalized designs, on metal spikes, can be used either singly or in chains like Christmas-tree lights. In the daytime, their forms and colors blend unobtrusively into the real foliage.

Your garden pool, whether it is half a barrel or half a garden in extent, assumes a new, strange loveliness when hidden lights shine down on it from above or from its depths. Just as jewels are never so gorgeous as when seen under lights, so a pool is never so bewitching as when its waters are skillfully lit.

In your picnic or barbecue area, happy hours can be multiplied by supplying soft light from sources hidden here and there on the ground; or, if you want more concentrated brightness, from a shielded spotlight clamped to the shaft of your table umbrella which will, itself, serve as a reflector. Outlets set into or near the barbecue provide connections for coffee pot, chafing dish, etc.

INSTALLATION ISN'T DIFFICULT

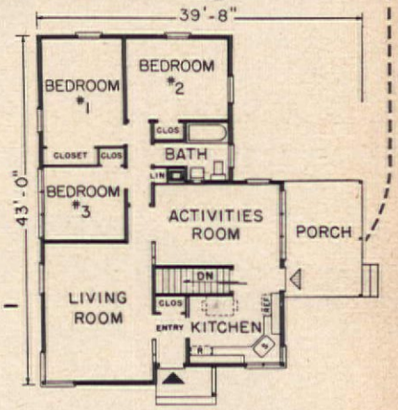
Of course, for any sort of outdoor lighting, you need waterproof cords, sockets, reflectors, and other parts. Today, when even small new homes are equipped with one or more waterproof outside connections (presumably for electric hedge clippers, lawn mowers, and other labor savers) it is no problem at all to plug in cords leading to your light fixtures. Or use a garage or basement outlet—if you

CONTINUED ON PAGE 110

This brand name on lumber also brings you →

143 *Professionally Designed* HOME PLANS

See them all in the **WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE**



DESIGN NO. 6110

YOUR NEW HOME can have extra value—at no extra cost—if you use the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service. Each home design in this Service was created by a skilled architect specializing in small homes, and engineered by Weyerhaeuser to insure sound, economical construction. This skilled planning means an ideal home—one that offers you more real comfort, and greater pride of ownership, than an ordinary house.

Visit the office of your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer. From the broad selection of designs, choose the home plan that fits your family and your budget. Take your time and study all the plans—there is no cost nor obligation.

Mail the coupon for home planning material and the helpful book, "Professional Pointers for Home Planners."

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square
LUMBER AND SERVICES

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
6110 First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

I have checked the material I want and enclose correct change.

- ☐ Folder on Design No. 6110 and a Booklet showing 50 other designs ..... (10¢)
- ☐ "Professional Pointers for Home Planners" (10¢)
- ☐ All three of the above ..... Total 20¢

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

. . . there's a more convenient way to get heating comfort today . . . **FLUID HEAT!**

Oil or gas, there's nothing like Fluid Heat. Fluid Heat *keeps* giving comfort throughout the heating season at lowest possible fuel costs. This comfort and economy reflects Fluid Heat's 30 years experience in producing the finest equipment. For example, Fluid Heat's Wall Flame Rotary Oil Burner has only one moving part, uses less electricity than a small light bulb, has longer life, is quieter in operation. Check your classified telephone directory for your nearest Fluid Heat dealer or write for full information. Address: Fluid Heat, Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC., 7756 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

fluid heat®
AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT

"WORLD'S ECONOMY CHAMPION"

Division of
ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC.
Established 1892

Also manufacturers of Anchor Fence for home and industry . . . heaters for special applications.

The sprinklers you see on beautiful lawns

Gift for DAD, Father's Day, June 20

Sunbeam Rain King
The BEST SPRINKLERS MADE

Both sprinklers give exclusive finger-tip control

Set dial to sprinkle **5 to 50 feet AUTOMATICALLY**

Ideal for narrow parkways or wide lawns

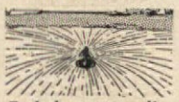
America's Sensational New AUTOMATIC Traveling Sprinkler

Travels any course up to 100 feet—straight or around corners. Shuts off automatically.

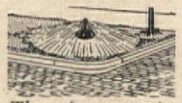
Winds up stainless steel tape to pull itself across lawn.

America's two great automatic lawn sprinklers. The Sunbeam Rain King on the left travels across the lawn up to 100 feet and shuts off by itself, and the one on the right is non-traveling. Otherwise both sprinklers are the same. BOTH sprinklers have the automatic finger-tip dial which automatically sets distance and spray. Whether set for small or large areas the spray is always broken up by the speed of the revolving arms to give a natural rain-like shower. BOTH sprinklers deliver the correct amount of water for deep soil saturation. BOTH offer conveniences found in no other sprinkler. Built-in Sunbeam quality throughout. Automatic non-traveling sprinkler, Model K, $9.25 (Colorado & West, $9.50). Automatic traveling sprinkler, Model K20, $39.50 (Colorado & West, $39.75).

America's Most Popular AUTOMATIC Non-traveling Sprinkler



Both the non-traveling and traveling sprinklers give thorough, deep soil saturation.



These famous sprinklers give a natural rain-like shower.

These models and other Rain King Sprinklers for sale by better dealers everywhere.

5600 W. Roosevelt Rd. Dept. 5, Chicago 50 Illinois — **Sunbeam CORPORATION** — Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd. Toronto 9.

Night Life

(Begins on page 52)

make sure that the cord is not carried through a door or window where it will be subjected to wear or injury.

There are two easy, inexpensive wiring methods. One uses interchangeable, molded-rubber, one-piece cord sets which lie on the ground and can be led from spot to spot wherever wanted. Ordinary light bulbs can be used in the waterproof sockets if screwed in tightly so the rubber gasket grips the glass of the bulb.

The other method employs modern, extra-heavy durable cable which can be laid in a trench a few inches to a foot deep with a bed of sand below it, and a board above it if it goes under a path, drive or wherever much traffic may exert heavy pressure. Also, locate it where digging and other gardening operations will not disturb or damage it. If laid along the edge of a flower or shrub border, it can be moved about from season to season for variety and convenience.

ADD ANOTHER "ROOM"

Just as garden design and planting to modify the climate around the home are helping more people in the East and Middle West to spend more time out of doors, as those in the South and on the Pacific Coast have long been doing, so garden lighting can contribute to this same result by, in effect, adding one or more rooms to a home. How many men would welcome a place where, of an evening, they could sit down quietly, to smoke and think? How many parents would appreciate the chance to retreat to the softly lit coolness of the garden when the hot music from radio or television is being enjoyed by the teen-agers in the living room? What a boon for old folks who may not always want to take part in the entertainment of guests indoors.

[One caution, of course; or, rather, two. Be sure all electrical installations are done properly, with approved materials and so calculated as not to put excessive loads on your circuits and permanent wiring. Second, in placing utility floodlights, or any sort of overhead lights, take care that they do not throw an unsuspected blinding glare either into your own yard or driveway, or into the street or a neighbor's property.

In addition to firms that make or sell garden lighting equipment, many large manufacturers of electrical equipment, and many public utility companies, can supply helpful information on this subject.—ED.]

Landscape with Iris

PINKS • PINKS • PINKS • PINKS • PINKS
Pinks of all shades to beautify YOUR GARDEN

PINK LACE	Flamingo pink
PINK RUFFLES	Intermediate pink
EASTER BONNET	Rhodenite pink
BEVERLY	Deep pink
COUNTRY LASS	Ruffled pink
EL MOROCCO	Opal pink
FLORA ZENOR	Rosalane pink
HIWASSEE	Lilac pink
HOOSIER SUNRISE	Pink blend
L. MERTON GAGE	Raspberry pink
MELANIE	Orchid pink
MICHAEL	Bridal pink
ORCHID LADY	Lilac orchid pink
MELITZA	Salmon pink
CHINA MAID	Blended pink

Write today for IRIS CATALOG illustrated in full color.

(Catalog value $10.15)
ALL 15 ONLY.....$6.75
or
ANY 10 ONLY.....$4.95
Labeled and Postpaid

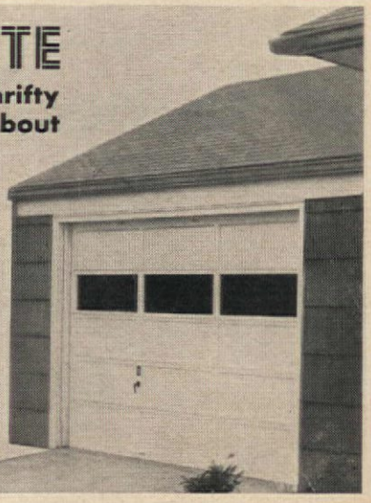
MARBLE IRIS GARDENS Box 387-B GRANDVIEW, WASHINGTON

RAYNOR-ETTE
The GARAGE DOOR Thrifty Homeowners Dream About

CHECK THESE FEATURES:
1. Smart eye-appeal of 5-section construction.
2. Graduated seal for ease of operation and complete protection from the weather.
3. Economy! Economy! Economy!

Check your telephone directory or write direct for the name of your Raynor dealer.

RAYNOR MANUFACTURING CO.
Department AH — DIXON, ILLINOIS
Builders of a complete line of wood sectional overhead doors, equipped with Graduated Seal.



Seashore Garden

(Begins on page 58)

more fancy and permanent, have a mason install a cement coping or an edging of bricks set at an angle.

If, on digging a hole where you want to plant, you find ground water within a few inches of the surface (a condition unfit for perennials and any deep-rooted plants), you must build up your bed with four inches or more of gravel at the bottom for drainage. If the water table is 18 inches deep, you can put in your retaining wall at once and provide some 14 inches of good topsoil. Here, we like to make a new bed as early in the spring as possible; if begun in the fall, much soil is likely to be blown away by winter winds or buried under windblown sand.

So get your bed in shape in April if you can, and spread on it a liberal coat of manure. After a few weeks, dig it into the soil, breaking up any lumps and distributing it thoroughly. Generally speaking, planting time at the seashore is about three weeks later than on the mainland.

For north and northeast exposures, suitable materials include, among the evergreens, low spreading junipers, the vase-formed Pfitzer type, or the common redcedar (*J. virginiana*). Of flowering shrubs, azaleas, rhododendrons, mountain-laurel, California privet, barberry, and hydrangeas are good, especially the last, for they have effective foliage and bloom all through July. Butterfly-bush (Buddleia) does well with some shelter. For continuous color in front of it, you can't beat petunias, which will survive the worst of storms. So will most dwarf marigolds, and both they and petunias will reseed themselves. Geraniums are good too.

One of the most satisfying garden adjuncts is a coldframe which will give you a head start and is neither hard or expensive to make—simply four board sides with one or more window or hotbed sash on top. These need not be of glass; we did very well with window screen frames covered with tacked-on Cel-O-Glass which is light, resistant to rain, snow, and hail, and will not break like glass. The sash can be hinged to the frame with old pieces of leather. In the frame you can start, in spring, your vegetable and flower seeds and, in mid-August, seeds of perennials and cuttings of hydrangeas, geraniums (for window boxes), or anything that needs protection from hot, drying winds. In ours, we started zinnias,

CONTINUED ON PAGE 112

Mrs. W. M. Jenkins, 918 W. Knox St., Durham, N. C.

"It's the best flat wall finish I've ever seen . . . and really scrubable, too."

THE FLAT WALL PAINT YOU CAN SCRUB WITH SCOURING POWDER AND A BRUSH!

KYANIZE PAINTS, INC.
Boston 49, Mass.

Springfield, Ill., Montreal, Canada

"Better Buys by *Kyanize*"

See your local Kyanize dealer for seasonal "Better-Buys by Kyanize," get more value for your paint dollar! Consult your Classified Telephone Directory under "Paint" to find your Kyanize dealer's name.

Easy Come ... Easy Go

. . . with a BILCO Door. Insist on it for your new home. Makes the basement useful. Saves tracking through upper rooms. Permits storage of bulky articles. All steel, permanent, weathertight. The perfect replacement for your worn-out wood hatchway.

Bilco®

See your building supply dealer or write to THE BILCO CO. Dept. A2, New Haven, Conn.

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

SUN-SASH

LOUVRED WINDOWS

. . . add modern design to give your home a new individuality . . . offer you the joy of outdoor living inside. SUN-SASH costs less than ordinary windows and you install them easily yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SUN-SASH COMPANY AH2-54
38 Park Row
New York 38, N. Y.

Please send me a free copy of your booklet, "Louvred Window Ideas".

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

NEW "Tropic Tested" REMINGTON AIR CONDITIONER

Be Cool... BUT NEVER CLAMMY!

9 window and console models 1/3 to 1 1/2 H P. $229.95 to $884.50

Any air conditioner can keep you cool. But here at last is *one* that keeps you *comfortably* cool.

Its special advance design gives extra cooling while its "Moisture Magnet" squeezes *just the right amount* of excess moisture out of the air to prevent that clammy feeling so often produced by ordinary air conditioners.

You get more cooling per dollar too, with Remington's Maxi-Power Cooling because it was designed to "tame the tropics" where rooms are large and the sun is hot. Yet Remingtons cost no more than ordinary air conditioners.

Its whisper-quiet operation, flush-with-the-drapes mounting, and odor eliminating Airflo Fresh'ner are only a few of the features you'll find in Remington. Housewives and hay fever sufferers, alike, will enjoy relief from annoying dust, dirt and pollen because Remingtons filter both room and outside air.

Write Dept. A-2 for a free folder. Don't wait until the heat gets you down!

Remington AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION • AUBURN New York, U.S.A.

"Daddy's stuck, mommy"

It happens so often at the end of a wintry day. Your car has carried you faithfully, from one call to another, over streets and roads kept passable by public snow removal equipment.

Then dead-tired at nightfall, and within sight of your family and the warmth of your fireside, you get stuck in your *own driveway!*

To be "snowbound" fifty feet from home is an exasperation many of us have shared . . . but a totally unnecessary one. Modern driveway and sidewalk snow melting systems prevent it and should be as much a part of the modern American scene as the integral garage or the automobile itself. Amortized over the lifespan of the home and financed as part of the mortgage, or later as part of an improvement loan, the cost per year is negligible compared with the safety, convenience, increased property value, and collateral benefits derived.

Reliable *steel pipe,* proved in over 60 years of hot water and steam heating, is the most widely used heat transmission medium for snow removal systems. For steel pipe is economical, durable, readily formable and weldable for coils and grids, and is "familiar" to plumbers and pipe fitters everywhere.

A *new* 32 page color booklet, "Steel Pipe Snow Melting and Ice Removal Systems", will tell you how a snow melting system can be installed at your home. Send for it today.

Steel Pipe is First Choice

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH

American Iron & Steel Institute
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Committee on Steel Pipe Research
Department AH
American Iron and Steel Institute
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Please send me without cost or obligation a copy of the 32 page booklet "Steel Pipe Snow Melting and Ice Removal Systems."

Send for this free booklet.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Seashore Garden

(Begins on page 58)

marigolds, asters, dahlias, Shasta daisies, delphiniums, tomatoes, peppers, parsley, French or globe artichokes, and many more, and got better results than from those we bought, probably because they were acclimated to our conditions and suffered less shock in transplanting. Left in the frame, and covered in the fall, parsley will last most of the winter and come up again in the spring. Of chives, we buy a clump in the spring, divide it into five, and plant these outdoors—and have enough to supply the neighborhood!

Flowers sown outdoors where they are to bloom include cosmos, scabiosa, carnations, black-eyed Susan, cornflowers, mignonette, asters, poppies, snapdragon, marigolds, and zinnias, many of which self-sow and come up the following year. But when the seedlings appear, be sure to thin them out and transplant the stronger ones. Perennials that have done best for us are carnations, gaillardias, coreopsis, poppies, daylilies, Shasta daisies, anthemis, and veronica. In the holes of a concrete block wall, you can sow dwarf ageratum and marigolds, lobelia, alyssum, phlox, and petunias. Sweet peas like shore conditions, especially a place against the house where the roof overhang provides some shade. The earlier you plant them the better—before the last snows if possible; ours are still in bloom the middle of August. Hyacinths, tulips, narcissus, and both bearded and Dutch iris do well at the shore but, blooming early, they need a sheltered spot. All kinds of lilies, gladiolus, and cannas do beautifully, but must be staked.

For a background windbreak where there is room, marshmallows (Hibiscus) are fine, but a fence, if you can afford it, is better yet. (Ours is rustic, with two horizontal rails, and posts set 10 feet apart.)

Tying up the plants is one of the most important jobs of all, so keep on hand plenty of soft cord or, better, strips of old sheeting which won't cut into the stems.

After the planting was over, two bales of peat moss proved a good investment as a mulch, to keep the soil damp despite sun and winds. It discourages weeds, but not flower seedlings; in fact, it makes them easier to find and protect when they come up. It adds organic matter to the soil, and you can walk on it without packing the soil in the beds—or ruining your shoes. Once it is thoroughly wet, it does not blow.

Roses like shore conditions and few pests seem to bother them there, but, as noted, they need shelter.

Contrary to the usual idea, we find it best to water our plants in full sun. This lets the foliage dry before eve-

CONTINUED ON PAGE 114

Hers, 89c
His, 98c

green thumbs are made for you

Their magic fabric repels dirt but admits air. Hands stay clean without perspiring! Feel soft as chamois, yet are *guaranteed* to outwear every other garden glove of similar price. Washable, too.

Wear Green Thumbs when you garden, houseclean, paint or drive the car. They look nice, feel wonderful and really do protect your hands.

Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

Edmont

Makers of waterproof *Swaggerettes* for women, *Grab-it* thorn and cut-resisting gloves for men.

Famous Sunbeam HEDGE TRIMMER

- POWERFUL
- HIGH-SPEED
- LIGHT-WEIGHT
- EASY TO HANDLE

Gift for DAD, Father's Day, June 20

FASTER, EASIER WAY

to trim Hedges, Shrubs, Ornamental Trees . . . Cut Weeds, Grasses, etc.

Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. Simple to operate. Well balanced for one-hand operation. Perfect for side trimming and shaping.

So light, a woman can easily use it!

Exclusive slip clutch assembly prevents damage to blades or gears when cutter strikes wire or woven fence. Powerful, cool-running motor inside the easy-grip handle. A precision instrument in every detail. Another famous labor saver by the makers of Sunbeam electric appliances and Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers. $48.75 (Colorado and West $48.95)

Dept. 5
5600 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Chicago 50, Ill.

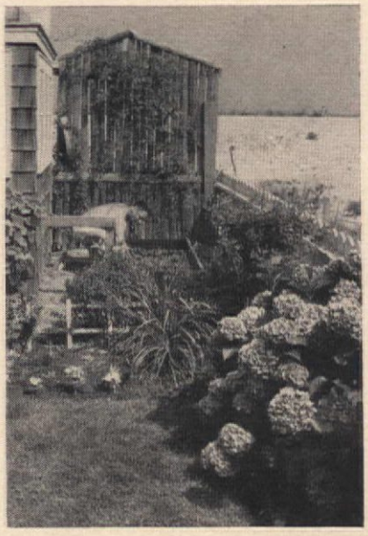
Sunbeam CORPORATION

Canada Factory:
321 Weston Rd.
Toronto 9

Seashore Garden

(Begins on page 58)

Mrs. Carey replenishes the peat moss mulch that she finds indispensable in gardening at the seashore. Below, she works at her brick-edged coldframe built into a corner of a bed by the house steps. It has a hinged, light sash, Cel-O-Glass covered; and in it she raises an abundance of plants every year, from summer cuttings and from seed sown in spring and summer. Here, also, she carries parsley plants over winter with merely salt-hay protection



The lush growth in Dr. Boguslaw's little garden (shown in the large picture on page 58) testifies to the value of protection on all sides from winds and blowing sand. He finds room in this very limited space for lawn, flowers, vegetables, and even some fruit. A grape vine just out of sight to the left was loaded with clusters when this picture was taken, as were some tomato vines trained against the fence—on the inside, of course

How to get the Most for your money in a Power Lawn Mower

Compare power mower construction point-by-point, and you will see why Moto-Mower has become the standard of comparison for the value-wise buyer. Moto-Mower was the originator of the reel-type mower back in 1919; into every Moto-Mower model goes the know-how of 35 years of mower engineering experience—plus the ability to maintain the highest standard of quality.

Moto-Mower gives you smoother mowing—more years of trouble-free service, yet this famous Moto-Mower quality costs no more.

If you want the most for your money, let the Moto-Mower dealer in your community recommend the size and type of Moto-Mower best suited to your specific mowing needs.

Moto-Mower

Quality Leader for 35 Years

Only Moto-Mower Gives You All these Quality Features:

Powered by famous, quick-starting 4-cycle engines • Self-aligning roller bearings for long, trouble-free service • Special crucible steel blades; stay sharp longer • True "scissors action"; cuts clean and smooth, like a pair of keen-edged shears • Pressure lubrication fittings at all vital points • Heavy-duty construction maintains alignment, stands hardest use.

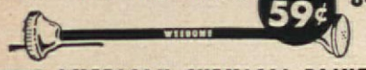
Illustrated is a popular Moto-Mower model equipped with the famous Weed-Topper attachment which ends hand-clipping of stubborn lawn weeds. See it demonstrated.

The Moto-Mower Co., Richmond, Indiana
Subsidiary of Detroit Harvester Co.

KILL WEEDS THE EASY WAY
SPRAY WEEDONE®

Spray your weeds away, easily, with Weedone, the modern miracle weed killer. Kills over 100 weeds and woody plants—dandelions, plantains, poison ivy, poison oak, honeysuckle, brambles. Contains the low-volatile butoxy ethanol ester of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T (no vapors to injure nearby flowers, vegetables, shrubs). Harmless to people and pets. *Does not kill grass.* Buy the big red can of Weedone at your garden-supply store.

Plastic Weedone Applicator
Fits any screw-top gallon jug.



ONLY 59¢

8-oz. can $1 1-qt. can $2.75
1-gal. can $6.75

Chemicals ACP Processes

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO. AMBLER, PA. • NILES, CALIF.

Makers of Weedone Crab Grass Killer; ACP Rose & Floral Dust; ACP Soil Conditioner; ACP Fruit Tree Spray; Gro-Stuf; Rootone®; Transplantone®; Fruitone®; Seedtone; Weedust®; Trimtone

TRY **MONTAMOWER®** on Your Own Lawn on *Approval!*

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Save time and labor! Actually "Two-Tools-In-One", the versatile MontaMower is an amazing work saver! Try it on your own lawn, on our Special On Approval Trial Offer! Its live, precision mechanism first gathers, then smoothly cuts a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, tall lawn weeds. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees and under overhanging shrubs . . . practically eliminates hand trimming! Cuts steep banks easily! Cutting discs are now both Self-Cleaning and Self-Sharpening. Drive shaft mounted on permanently lubricated sealed bearings. Hundreds of thousands in world-wide use. Buy direct from factory and save. Owners Cooperation Plan can repay cost. **Write today for full details on limited "On Approval . . . Trial Offer". Sold Direct Only.**

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
A.H.46 Keeler Bldg., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

for shear comfort Doō-Klip's new **GRASS SHEAR**

Aluminum Cast Handles

• Ask for Model DK-101

Hollow Ground Tempered Blades

Doō-Klip
LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

THE LEWIS ENG. & MFG. CO. ALLIANCE, OHIO "Pioneers in the Lawn Tool Industry"

USE Doō-Klip Hedge Shears, Pruning Shears and Weeder, too

Whatever Your Watering-Need your Best Tool is in the **ALLENCO** *line*

SOAKONTROL
Automatically Shuts-Off Sprinkler when moisture soaks to desired depth. New! Nothing like it! Low priced!

Since 1887
W. D. ALLEN Manufacturing Co.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 7
Also FIRST in FIRE PROTECTION Equipment

Whatever Your Watering-Need your Best Tool is in the **ALLENCO** *line*

USE-OVER COUPLING FOR PLASTIC HOSE
NEW DESIGN! Locks, leakproof! Use time and again. No tools needed.

Since 1887
W. D. ALLEN Manufacturing Co.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 7
Also FIRST in FIRE PROTECTION Equipment

Seashore Garden

(Begins on page 58)

ning and lessens the chance of mildew. Don't sprinkle lightly, but soak the soil well when it needs it. One of the big differences between mainland and shore gardening is that, when you get one of those "dry blows" from the northeast, you must use the hose to keep the plant foliage free of the salt spray brought in by the wind and which will burn the leaves and flower buds.

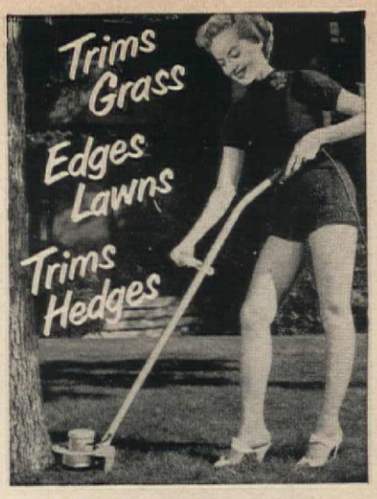
At the end of the season, uproot your geraniums before frost hits them, shake the soil from the roots, tie them together, and hang them upside down in the beach house. The following March, when they begin to grow, prune them back to about three inches and cut the stems into eight-inch slips or cuttings; planted half their length in the coldframe, many of them will root and grow.

Propagate Ivy

(Begins on page 49)

another 1000. We keep busy planting ivy—because we don't like the work involved in caring for grass in problem spots. Disparity between needs and funds led to our going into "ivy-farming" and taking slips from the maple tree plants, from old ivy growing on the Church walls, even stems salvaged from material brought in as wedding decorations. Because we needed many plants in a hurry, we worked out methods of propagation (see page 49) which any home gardener can employ. Thus, after running out of conventional tip cuttings, we began working down the vines and ultimately were using cuttings of three kinds: tip, mallet, and stem. The first, made from the ends of stems, root easily, but rank second in rate of growth after transplanting. Mallet cuttings, taken farther along, at a point where there is a cluster of leaves or, frequently, some stubby, half-formed aerial roots, give the most plants from your stock material. They are easy to root, but the resulting plants tend to be small and to lag in growth after being set out. Our favorite—the stem cutting—comes from the same kind of growth that supplies the mallets, namely a trailer of at least one full season's growth. Take 9- or 10-inch sections, strip off all but the topmost cluster of leaves, and make sure that the other end has a good cluster of potential roots. These cuttings form the best root systems quickest and, when set out, make prompt and vigorous growth.

Examine any stem and you will see why you should make your cut ½ to 1½ inches below a node or joint. The tiny bumps there are embryo roots just begging to be released; they are



Trim Master Patented

The most versatile electrical trimmers in the low price field. Does all three lawn care jobs with professional precision—an hour's trimming in 5 minutes. So light, so easy to operate, *anyone* can use it! See them at your hardware or garden supply dealer.

Trim Master Jr.
for heavy duty lawn care $44.95

Trim Master Bantam
priced for every home owner $27.95

Write for complete literature
E. F. BRITTEN CO., INC.
25 South Avenue W., Cranford, New Jersey

ROBERTON

Electric or Gas-Power Reel-Type or Rotary **MOWERS**

YOU CAN PAY MORE, BUT YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER!
ROBERTON MFG. CO., CHICAGO 14

56 Pages of Outdoor Fireplace Designs and Ideas

A COMPLETE GUIDE you or your builder can easily follow to get **a perfect "fun center" for your family and guests.** Includes "outdoor" recipes and menus, clever cook-nook accessories. Illustrates all-metal fireplace units that simplify correct construction with any masonry. Send only 25c for your copy. The Majestic Co., Inc., 344 Erie St., Huntington, Indiana.

How To Enjoy an OUTDOOR COOK NOOK

Only 25c Postpaid

New Beauty for Your Lawn

SAVE YOUR RUBBISH!

Leaves, garbage, grass—even sawdust and soot—can be made cheaply into rich garden fertilizer with science-discovery **ActivO**. Quick. Easy! ANY SEASON. See garden-supplier and rush postcard for free details.
ACTIVO PROCESS, Bridgeton 20, Indiana

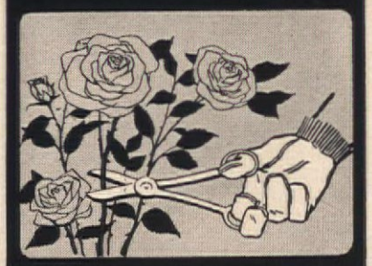
Tiny BURNS MAY LEAVE Lifetime Scars

Apply Fast 4-Way All Around Help

Soothing, cooling OIL-O-SOL for minor burns. Helps: ease pain; fight infection; prevent blisters; speed healing. At your druggist **MOSSO'S OIL-O-SOL**

Beat the bugs to your roses

Start early, while growth is still young. Protect tender leaves and buds with ORTHO Rose Dust, before pests do their damage!



You'll cut gorgeous blooms, with clean petals and rich green leaves, if you just apply ORTHO Rose Dust season-long!

ORTHO® ROSE DUST

Be a happy, carefree gardener

ORTHO

Keeps gardens clean and healthy—the easy way

ORTHO®

T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.: ORTHO
CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP., RICHMOND, CALIF.

IT TRIMS GRASS IN *Minutes!*

New Detachable Long Handle

You'll enjoy trimming grass with LECTRO-EJER—the combination long and short handled trimmer that goes everywhere. Long handle detaches for easy trimming in hard-to-get-at places. Trims any variety of grass. Operates on AC or DC current. Powerful motor—permanently sealed ball bearings — no lubrication necessary. Completely guarded for your safety. **$29.95** postpaid. Send check or money order.

BROWN MFG. COMPANY

1936 LINWOOD • OKLAHOMA CITY

HYPONeX®

SOLUBLE **PLANT FOOD** COMPLETE

Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

Propagate Ivy

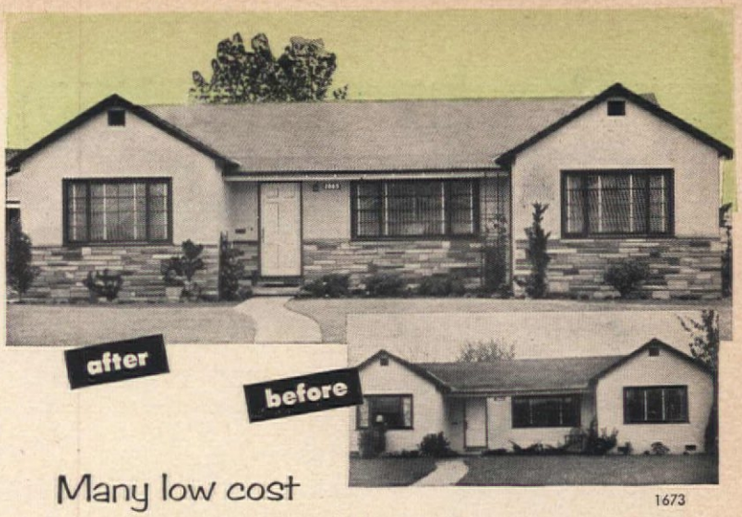
(Begins on page 49)

one reason why ivy roots so easily.

The rooting bed should be in a sheltered, semi-shady spot. The heavy clay soil in ours was unsuitable but by mixing in 120 pounds of vermiculite and some 60 pounds of peat moss, we attained a light, crumbly, but water-holding texture. My technique for cutting is this: With a sharp pocket knife I make my cuttings—tip, mallet, or stem as the material, my fancy, or the immediate need dictates—and toss them into a bucket of water to keep them from wilting. When all are made, I dust their bases, one by one, with Rootone (a root-promoting powder) and pile them on a sheet of newspaper. Then, crawling up and down the bed, I dibble them into the soil, about three inches apart, with a narrow-bladed trowel. If my weight compacts the soil, I stir it up again, spading-fork deep; then, after placing the cuttings, I firm the soil around them gently with my hand. Tip and stem cuttings are made 8 to 10 inches long, half to three quarters of which goes into the ground; mallet cuttings require more shallow setting.

Next, water thoroughly, and repeat every day for two weeks (unless it rains), three times a week for the next two weeks, and thereafter as often as necessary to keep the ground moist and cool. Three or four weeks before you plan to transplant, fertilize generously (I use four pounds of a 5-10-5 plant food on our 60 square feet), and water well, making sure that no fertilizer sticks to the leaves. Transplanting is easy. If I have time, I use Transplantone, which I think eases the shock of being moved.

As to when to make cuttings and when to set the new plants out, I'll answer the second question first: *The time to plant ivy is when you can get it.* I find that cuttings taken from May 1 to June 15 are ready for transplanting by mid-September; those taken in September, will be rooted by April. I think summer-rooted plants are better, and I prefer them because of climatic conditions. In spring, hot, dry weather may scorch the leaves of newly set plants grown under shelter from fall cuttings, so mulching is desirable if not, indeed, necessary. In fall, however, young plants get adequate moisture and gentle sunlight, and falling leaves provide a natural mulch. Once established, ivy needs almost no attention. Aphids may cluster on its tips; red-spiders may worry it; but nothing discourages it. It stands drought well and tolerates poor soil. But scatter a little fertilizer around it spring and fall, water it occasionally during dry spells, and it will reward you gratefully—as will the shrubs and trees in whose broken shade it thrives.



1673

Many low cost ways to use **Perma-Stone trim**

Perma-Stone decorative trim adds rich beauty to frame, brick, stucco, all building materials. You can use it inexpensively for old or new homes . . . for the entire front or wainscot-high, for chimneys, entrances, trim at corners, windows, doors. Its beauty is permanent—and no upkeep ever! Wide choice of lovely stone designs, textures, colors.

FREE BOOK. Shows many new and modernized homes, complete Perma-Stone exteriors and trims, "before" and "after" photos. Explains low cost, insulating value, many advantages. Write us for free book. Ask your Perma-Stone dealer for free estimate, easy terms.

Perma-Stone Co., Desk F-16, 719 E. Hudson St. Columbus, O.

PERMA-STONE is the registered mark of the PERMA-STONE COMPANY, originator of moulded stone wall-facing.

PERMA-STONE Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
for Beauty • Permanence • Strength

25th year of service to AMERICAN HOMEOWNERS

Amazing Machine Dries Damp Basements Like Magic

Saves hundreds of dollars a year!
says Kelvinator's Dampness Doctor

Now you can *stop* moisture problems! No more wet or damp basements! The new Kelvinator Air Drier makes damp areas dry and pleasant . . . takes damp air from the room, wrings the moisture from it, makes the room *dry!* No muss—no chemicals! Works on a few pennies' worth of electricity—takes up to 3 gallons of water from the air every 24 hours!

STOPS MOISTURE DAMAGE!

No more mold, mildew, rust, or musty odors. Makes laundry dry fast. Keeps woodwork and floors from warping! Just plug in the Kelvinator Air Drier—no trouble, no installation problems!

Call your KELVINATOR DEALER . . . say good-bye to damp basements! (Just look up "Kelvinator" under Electric Appliances in the yellow pages of your phone book.)

***Kelvinator* AIR DRIER**

ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

KELVINATOR AIR DRIERS • 153 LUCAS STREET • COLUMBUS, OHIO

who, you?

Yes, you! You're the one who has to make up your mind about Tampax. No one's going to take you by the hand and lead you up to this product. It's your decision—your own personal decision—to change to internal sanitary protection.

It's a decision many women make in the summertime . . . and there are very obvious reasons for that. Clothes become lighter, more clinging. You'd like to wear sanitary protection that's invisible, once it's in place. Odor and chafing may be serious problems. Tampax eliminates both.

NO BELTS NO PINS NO PADS NO ODOR

Then, too, Tampax has a very special warm weather advantage; it can be worn while you're swimming. How free you'll feel to plan week-end trips, to take your vacation any time! And remember, too, that the guest who carries Tampax with her *never* has any disposal problems.

Get Tampax at any drug or notion counter, and why not get the economy package? It holds an average 4 months' supply. Any Tampax package, by the way, is so small and inconspicuous; month's supply goes into purse. There's a choice of 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Where Credit Is Due

COVER

Town and Country Electric Rotisserie from Hammacher Schlemmer, Cal-Det Products Co. "Heyday" dinnerware, Vernon Kilns. "Vogue" steak knives and forks, Charles Briddell.

TAKE IT EASY

Pages 31-34: 1. Barbecue, Old Smokey Mfg. Co. **2.** Table umbrella, benches, Goshen Mfg. Co. "Village Green" pottery, Red Wing. **3.** Percolator, fry pan, Sunbeam Corp. "Swirl" Trailway-shape dinnerware, Southern Potteries. "Silver Wheat" flatware, Reed and Barton. "Cambridge Square" crystal juice glasses, Cambridge Glass. "Princess" salt and pepper shakers, butter dish, Viking Glass. "Coin Dot" linen cloth and napkins, Leacock. Snack server and cozy, Bouquet Linen. **4.** Cook-a-matic grill and percolator, Universal by Landers, Frary & Clark. Table, Imperial Furniture Co. "Carousel" and "Moss Rose" dinnerware, Universal Potteries. "Northland" flatware, Wm. A. Rogers Stainless. "1503 Fluted" crystal syrup pitcher, A. H. Heisey. Copper-plated bowl, Jack Martin. Fiesta hostess apron set, Bouquet Linen. **5.** Town and Country Electric Rotisserie from Hammacher Schlemmer, Cal-Det Products Co. "Heyday" dinnerware, Vernon Kilns. "Citation" teaspoons and salad forks, Wallace Stainless. "Vogue" steak knives and forks and 3-piece "Carvel Hall" carving, Charles Briddell. Salad bowl and servers, Hawaiian Craft Association. Salt and pepper shakers, Verity Southall. "Turnabout" place mats and napkins, Bouquet Linen. **6.** "Super Chef" Rotisserie, Broil-Quik Co. **7.** Electric Cook-Nook, Fred Medart Products, Inc. Coffee pot, Silex. "Red Beaded Edge" milk glass, Westmoreland Glass. "Bright Dawn" stainless steel, Robeson. Paper place mats, Royal Lace. "Party Trio" basket with cozy, Bouquet Linen. **8.** Deep fat fryer, West Bend Aluminum Co. "Village Green" pottery, Red Wing. **9.** Hibachi broiler from Hammacher Schlemmer, World's Best Broiler-Brazier Mfg. Co. **10.** Barbecue from Hammacher Schlemmer, Big Boy Mfg. Co. Salt and pepper shakers, Red Wing. **11.** Skotch Grill from Hammacher Schlemmer, Hamilton Metal Products Co. **12.** Crown Jewel Electric Percolator, Cory Corp. "Caribbee" china, Lenox, Inc. "Chantilly" by Gorham from Black, Starr and Gorham. "Princess" crystal cake salver, Viking Glass. "Contour" crystal sugar and cream, Fostoria. "Gold" round damask cloth, S. H. Le Bell. Linen tea napkins, Leacock. **13.** "Imperial" hotable, Salton Mfg. Co. "Life" dinnerware, Laurel Potteries. "Reigning Beauty" silver flatware and salad servers, Heirloom Sterling. Thermo-Servers, Kinneola Kilns. Vinegar and oil cruet set, Design Lab., Inc. Peppermill, Verity Southall. "Pumpkin" linen place mats and napkins, Leacock.

TAKE A POUND OF FRANKFURTERS

Page 35: Black and white skillet, A. H. Dorman. Yellow serving dish, Horseshoe Hill. White platter, Hollydale Platter. Patio salt and pepper shakers, Creuset ware, Schiller and Asmus, Inc.

SET THE STAGE—WITH ANEMONES

Page 38: Wrought iron container and candlesticks, Hobby Mart, Boonton, N. J. Cup-type pinholder, Dazy Holder.

NIGHT LIFE FOR YOUR GARDEN

Pages 52-53: Lighting fixtures (1-5), all by Ludlow Studios, Inc.

HAND IRONS

Page 54: Top, left to right: Universal by Landers, Frary & Clark. Knapp-Monarch. Universal by Landers, Frary & Clark. Bottom, National Presto Industries.

Page 55: Top to bottom: Durabilt by Waring Products. Sunbeam. Knapp-Monarch. Hoover. Westinghouse. General Electric.

Page 86: Ironing board, Rid-Jid by J. R. Clark.

PLACE & SHOW

Page 60: "Princess" 2-compartment relish, $1; oil and vinegar cruets, $4.50 a pair; celery dish, $2; salt and pepper shakers, $1.60; all by Viking. Victorian buggy wire cart, $6, Coast Arts. Enamel plate, $13.50, McRae Studios. "Twistolite" candles, Will & Baumer. Roses, Florists' Telegraph Delivery Ass'n. All prices are approximate.

GOOD VICTUALS

Page 63: Tablecloth, Hardy Craft.

FAMILY FOOD

Pages 64, 65: Candle holders, Aztec of California. "Vassar" candles, Will and Baumer. "Tropical Leaf" salt and pepper shakers, Olde Thompson Peppermills. "Cooks Tour" cloth and napkins, Paragon Arts. "Colorflax" coral napkins, John Matouk. Skillets, A. H. Dorman. Platters, Gabriel. "Casual" divided bowl, Iroquois. Butter plates, Harker Potteries. Wooden salad bowls and servers, Paragon Woodturning Co. Bread basket, Buyways. "Grand Colonial" silver, Wallace. Wooden peppermill, Verity Southall Ltd., Inc. Coral bowl, Frank Rogers.

HOSTESS—RELAX

Page 82: Electric skillet, Presto. "Pink Threads" dinnerware, Edw. M. Knowles. "Silver Rhythm" silver, International Silver. "Turnabout" place mats and napkins, Bouquet Linen. Electric Serv-it, West Bend Aluminum Co. "Northland" serving spoon, Wm. A. Rogers Stainless.

TRICKS WITH STAPLERS

Pages 90, 91: Staplers by Bostitch.

PHOTOGRAPHS

F. M. Demarest: pages 18, 31-33 (all but #9), 34-38, 39 (top right), 50, 51, 54, 55, 60, 62, 63 (food & pottery), 64, 65, 75, 76, 82, 86, 87, 90, 91, 93, 94, 116. Art Streib Studio: page 33 (#9). Maria Williams: page 22. Stephen Fay: page 39 (upper left). Warren H. Reynolds: pages 39 (lower left), 40, 41. Virginia W. Schneider: pages 44, 100, 102. Roger S. Sturtevant: pages 45-48. Jack Roche: pages 39 (lower right), 49, 58, 59, 113. Paul Crowley: pages 50, 51. General Electric: pages 52, 53 (top left & center). Frank L. Gaynor: page 53 (top right). John DeBiase: page 56. Jean Austin: pages 62, 63 (photos of Portugal). Manny Greenhaus: page 63 (lower right). Max Tatch: pages 72, 73. Three Lions: page 85. Rudi Rada: page 96. Julius Shulman: pages 98, 99. Alan W. Farrant: page 107. **DRAWINGS**—Al Pucci: pages 42, 43. Sigman-Ward: pages 44, 56, 96, 98, 107. Margaret Nielson: pages 45-48. Elliot Flagg: page 76.

Actually Fade Premature Dry-Skin Crow's-Feet

Make your dry skin much, much softer and you'll see those dry-skin crow's-feet at the corners of your eyes become much less noticeable. This you do with penetrating Lanolin Plus *Liquid*, the wonder-working pure lanolin plus that is giving softer, younger looking skins to millions of women every day. Lanolin Plus *Liquid* performs its miracle by helping to replenish your skin's constantly diminishing supply of cholesterols, esters and other vital lubricants. So quickly effective is Lanolin Plus *Liquid*, you'll find your skin softer, and those unwanted, dry-skin wrinkles softened the very next morning after your first use of it. For an improved skin tomorrow, start with Lanolin Plus *Liquid* tonight. It's $1 (plus tax) at all cosmetic counters.

Lanolin Plus LIQUID

Get-Acquainted Bottles

Only 25¢ Each

Send Coupon Now!

LANOLIN PLUS
Dept. 103A, 30 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Gentlemen: I enclose_____in cash for the following guest-size bottles of:

- ☐ 12-facial bottle Lanolin Plus Liquid.....25¢
- ☐ Guest-size bottle Lanolin Plus Liquid Cleanser, 12 applications.....25¢
- ☐ Week-supply Lanolin Plus Hand Lotion...25¢
- ☐ 3-shampoo bottle Lanolin Plus Shampoo.....25¢
- ☐ One week supply Lanolin Plus For The Hair.....25¢

SPECIAL! ALL FIVE ONLY $1.00

☐ $1.00 Enclosed for all 5 Lanolin Plus beauty aids

Name_____

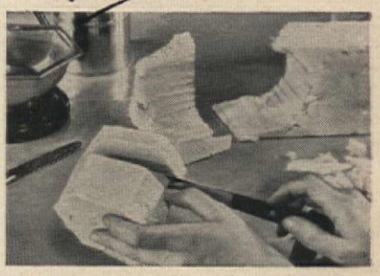
Address_____

City_____Zone____State____

We pay postage and Federal tax.

Where Credit Is Due

Idea!



To hold flower stems firm in a vase or bowl, use Oasis Foam, a lightweight, spongy plastic that you can cut to fit any container. When soaked with water, it is heavy enough to support large flowers—glads, for example—and just as good for fine-stemmed flowers, such as pansies and violets. Because Oasis Foam retains water, flowers stay fresh longer. Buy it at your florist's

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to stop bleeding—without surgery.

In case after case, pain was relieved promptly. And, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee.

*Trade Mark

IF YOU SUFFER PAIN of HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS

get **FAST RELIEF** with

the way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend.

HERE'S WHY **. . . Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. No other product gives faster, longer-lasting relief from pain of headache, neuralgia, neuritis than Anacin tablets. Buy Anacin® today!**

NO BETTER RELIEF AT ANY PRICE for HEARTBURN

TUMS

SAFE, FAST, SURE, PLEASANT

STILL ONLY 10¢ A ROLL

MATERNITY STYLE BOOK

FREE NEWEST Fifth Avenue styles keep you smart during pregnancy. Dresses $2.98 up; also supporters, undies. Everything for Baby, too. Low prices. FREE Style Book sent to you in plain wrapper.

LANE BRYANT, Dept. 851, Indianapolis 17, Ind.

Foot Relief

Quick-Acting, Soft, Cushioning Foot Plaster

If you use Moleskin, you'll prefer Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. It is so much softer, more cushioning, protective. Easy to cut to sizes and shapes to meet your particular foot needs. Economical! Relieves corns, callouses, bunions and tender spots on feet and toes, caused by new or tight shoes. Flesh color. At Drug, Shoe, Department, 5-10¢ Stores.

Dr Scholl's KUROTEX

Pattern Order Form

Please allow 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Patterns contain tracings, directions, color guide, list of materials as required)

- ☐ 1523 Paint these Penna. Dutch tulips and hearts on prosaic rural mailbox to give it a lift.... 30c
- ☐ 1524 A hobby sign for the fisherman. This pattern includes the painting motif and the shape of the sign 30c
- ☐ 1525 Hobby sign for the golfer. Pattern includes painting motif and shape of sign 30c
- ☐ 1526 Hobby sign for the hunter. Pattern includes painting motif and shape of sign 30c
- ☐ 1527 Hobby sign for the card player. Pattern includes painting motif and shape of sign 30c
- ☐ 1522 A pattern for a small oblong wooden mailbox with a gay floral and butterfly design to paint on the front 25c
- ☐ 1521 This mailbox is reminiscent of an old saltbox. Painted design is a bluebird with *billet doux* and garland. Pattern includes shape of box 25c

Complete list of all available patterns.. 10c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

See instructions below for ordering patterns

Order Your Blueprints Here

Please allow 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Blueprints contain lists of materials, construction drawings, instructions)

- ☐ 1220 Blueprint construction pattern for building a frame and cushion rest for your studio couch to make it more comfortable and better looking.. 50c
- ☐ 1347 Blueprint construction pattern for building a shallow shelf to display china or any treasured collection 50c
- ☐ 1329 Blueprint construction pattern for building two wonderful window valances. One is in Colonial style, the other is elegant modern Chinese 50c
- ☐ 1265 Blueprint construction pattern for building a sturdy good-sized outdoor picnic table, Lazy Susan style. Small stools are included in pattern 50c
- ☐ 2046 Blueprint construction pattern for building a "pineapple" lantern that will light up your driveway or walk and welcome your guests. Use it on a post, beside a door, or over double garage doors ... 50c
- ☐ 2047 Blueprint construction pattern for building a lantern that has the added attraction of a small hobby sign; young fisherman with catch and dog 50c
- ☐ 2048 Blueprint construction pattern for building a lantern with a name sign. The surrey is a nice country touch 50c
- ☐ 2049 Blueprint construction pattern for building a weathervane featuring birds in flight to turn with the wind 50c
- ☐ 2017 Blueprint construction pattern for building a swimming pool to make your backyard a popular summer retreat 50c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupons, which will be used as labels for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check (please do not send stamps). If you live in New York City, add 3% for City Sales Tax.

American Home Pattern Department
P.O. Box 11
Forest Hills, New York

Enjoy a cool summer with a

HUNTER Window Fan

Cools several rooms... Electrically reversible

The beautiful, modern Hunter Window Fan cools two ways: it drives out hot air and pulls in cool breezes; or flip the switch and it's a powerful circulating fan. High and low speeds control air velocity. Very economical to operate. Fits any standard window without installation expense—special model for casement windows. Fully guaranteed for 5 years. Look in your classified directory and phone your Hunter dealer. For free booklet, write:

Hunter SINCE 1886

HUNTER FAN AND VENTILATING CO.
BOX 2858-BC, Memphis 2, Tenn.

To cool your entire house, use a Hunter Attic Fan.

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY

COMBAT INFECTION PROMOTE HEALING

WITH ANTISEPTIC

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

USE IT FOR

MINOR BURNS, CUTS SCRATCHES, ABRASIONS

Quick! Apply Campho-Phenique at once to minor burns from hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam . . . stops pain *instantly*, promotes rapid healing. The same thing happens when you use it on minor cuts, scratches and abrasions. Campho-Phenique is highly antiseptic. Wonderful for fever blisters, cold sores, gum boils; to relieve itching and to guard against infecting insect bites. Used on pimples, Campho-Phenique helps prevent their spread and re-infection.

Feed your dog like these Dash-fed champions!

Twin Beagle champions like Ch. Del-Rad Faith and Ch. Del-Rad Hope are rare. Frolicsome, happy dogs like these are the most convincing proof we can offer to show you how well Dash feeds and conditions dogs. Their coats have the true gloss that comes only from robust health. Their steady, hard-to-ruffle dispositions—so important in pets for children—tell you that nerves are sound and well-nourished. Dash will do as much for your dog—and quickly. Feed Dash every day—just Dash—nothing more is needed. Dash is fortified with liver, *the richest of all meats*. When you can help your dog so easily—why not get Dash and get started? The sooner the better! Dash is prepared under U. S. Department of Agriculture supervision.

Dash is fortified with LIVER!

CONTAINS CHLOROPHYLLIN—Stops Doggy Odors

A product of Armour and Company

Look...it's new!

GARBAGE CAN HOLDER rolls around to pick up or dispose of garbage. Your own can fits into metal rack, raised to prevent rusting. Life metal arm to remove lid. $8.95. Health Standard Co., Box 571, Sherman, Texas

SPRINKLER CONTROL switches any concealed sprinkling system off or on through pre-set dials. Sufficient rainfall turns it off temporarily. $80. Tork Clock Co., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

CHARCOAL-BROILING KIT has everything (except the steak) in one package. Charcoal briquets, charcoal starter, plus roll of aluminum foil, tongs for handling charcoal or food—all in carrying case. $6.98. Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, Ky.

LIQUID MASKING TAPE makes painting door and window mullions and frames easy. Brush Handy Dan on glass, let it dry, do your painting, then strip off masking tape. Pint size with applicator brush, $2.29. Reardon Co., 7501 Page Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE

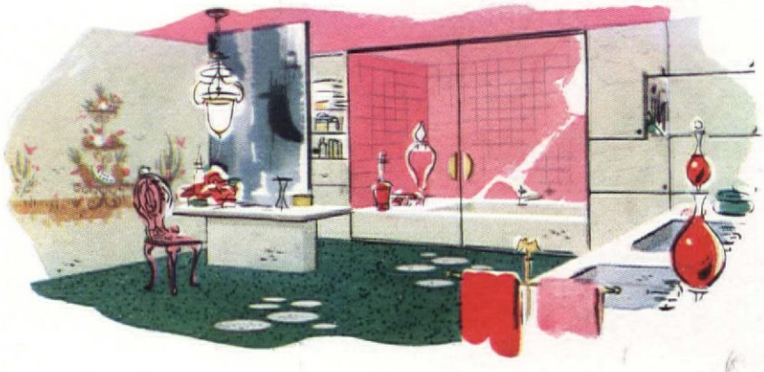
SHADE TO ORDER with this umbrella that has a clamp to attach any place you want to get out of the sun. Adjustable to any angle. $14.95. Life-Time Mfg. Co., 801 W. Randolph St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LAUNDRY CART of metal is lightweight, has plastic wheels for rolling washing around the laundry area. Fabric hamper is removable and washable; cart folds up for storing when not in use. $5.95. Arvin, North Vernon, Ind.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, INC.

New plastic floors for today's decorating

Have you noticed how many of today's most exciting interiors feature unusual floor treatments? Armstrong's Corlon®, newest product of Armstrong's research in plastics, offers a fresh, modern medium for this latest decorating trend. Corlon is inlaid vinyl plastic—tough and long wearing, always easy to keep sparkling clean. There's the sophisticated texture of Granette Corlon—dramatic as an over-all floor, strikingly individual with specially designed insets. There's Decoresq Corlon, the first patterned plastic floor, with its strips of subtle color shadings that give the effect of a custom-styled floor. They're at your Armstrong merchant's store, along with Custom Corlon Tile and all the other beautiful resilient floors made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum.



ARMSTRONG'S Corlon FLOORS

This floor is Granette Corlon

KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES

First Quality

Kohler fixtures and fittings will provide the lasting beauty and serviceability you want when you build or remodel. You can afford Kohler quality—a range of styles and sizes will meet any requirement of budget or space. Look for the Kohler mark, time-tested guide to permanent satisfaction.

Kohler fixtures have sparkling, glass-like surfaces, easy to keep clean. The Cosmopolitan bath is a luxury to bathe in, with flat safe bottom, comfortable slope end, bench rim. The lustrous enamel is fused to a base of non-flexing iron that protects it from strain.

The Gramercy vitreous china lavatory offers the convenience of a handy shelf, mixer fitting, built-in soap dishes, ample basin. The chromium-plated fittings match in style and are made for hardy service. Consult your Kohler dealer. Write for booklet G-20.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROL